

13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.6 of the chapter. Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (see details on the inside front cover of the Report).

Attachment contents

Table 13A.1	Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2009
Table 13A.2	Target population data, by location ('000)
Table 13A.3	Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2009
Table 13A.4	Ownership of operational aged care residential places, June 2009
Table 13A.5	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2009
Table 13A.6	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2009
Table 13A.7	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2009
Table 13A.8	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2009
Table 13A.9	Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2009
Table 13A.10	Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services
Table 13A.11	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
Table 13A.12	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.13	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.14	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.15	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
Table 13A.16	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.17	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
Table 13A.18	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.19	Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2009 (per cent)
Table 13A.20	Proportion of new permanent residents classified as supported residents, 2008-09 (per cent)
Table 13A.21	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09
Table 13A.22	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09
Table 13A.23	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09
Table 13A.24	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09
Table 13A.25	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09

Attachment contents

Table 13A.26	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09
Table 13A.27	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09
Table 13A.28	HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2008-09
Table 13A.29	HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2008-09
Table 13A.30	HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2008-09
Table 13A.31	HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2008-09
Table 13A.32	HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09
Table 13A.33	HACC client characteristics, 2008-09
Table 13A.34	Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2008-09 (per cent)
Table 13A.35	Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2008-09
Table 13A.36	Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs, 2008-09
Table 13A.37	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service, 2008-09
Table 13A.38	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2003–2004 to 2007–2008
Table 13A.39	Aged care assessments
Table 13A.40	Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals
Table 13A.41	Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services at 30 June 2009
Table 13A.42	Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme
Table 13A.43	Government expenditure on aged care services (2008-09 \$ million)
Table 13A.44	Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care (2008-09 \$ million)
Table 13A.45	Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential care real expenditure (2008-09 dollars) and clients
Table 13A.46	State and Territory government recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2008-09 (\$ million)
Table 13A.47	Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on community care services (2008-09 \$ million)
Table 13A.48	DVA's Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2008-09
Table 13A.49	Real expenditure on HACC services, (2008-09 \$ million)
Table 13A.50	Australian Government expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings, 2008-09 (\$ million)
Table 13A.51	Transition Care Program
Table 13A.52	Australian Government expenditure on Aged Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2008-09

Attachment contents

Table 13A.53	Australian Government (DoHA only) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars)
Table 13A.54	Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years and DVA real expenditure on residential services per person aged 70 years and over (2008-09 dollars)
Table 13A.55	Australian, State and Territory government real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2008-09 dollars)
Table 13A.56	Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars)
Table 13A.57	Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars)
Table 13A.58	Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility
Table 13A.59	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
Table 13A.60	Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2008-09
Table 13A.61	Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2009
Table 13A.62	Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.63	CACP EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.64	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.65	Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.66	CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.67	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.68	Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.69	HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals
Table 13A.70	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003
Table 13A.71	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69
Table 13A.72	Numbers of clients utilising Aged care services
Table 13A.73	Capital expenditure on aged care services, 2008-09

Table 13A.1

Table 13A.1 **Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2009 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people by sex										
Females	'000	3 553.3	2 707.7	2 186.7	1 089.0	817.8	254.3	175.5	107.9	10 892.1
Males	'000	3 488.9	2 654.6	2 181.8	1 112.5	799.0	247.4	172.4	115.8	10 772.4
Persons	'000	7 042.1	5 362.3	4 368.4	2 201.5	1 616.8	501.8	347.8	223.7	21 664.5
People aged 70 years or over by sex										
Females	'000	396.3	297.0	206.3	102.5	103.8	30.2	13.7	3.1	1 152.9
Males	'000	305.3	228.3	169.2	82.9	77.9	23.4	10.6	3.2	900.8
Persons	'000	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7
Females aged 70 years or over as a proportion of females in the total population, males aged 70 years and over as a proportion of males in the total population										
Females	%	11.2	11.0	9.4	9.4	12.7	11.9	7.8	2.9	10.6
Males	%	8.8	8.6	7.8	7.4	9.8	9.5	6.1	2.8	8.4
Persons	%	10.0	9.8	8.6	8.4	11.2	10.7	7.0	2.8	9.5
People aged 70 years or over as a proportion of the total population										
Females	%	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.7	6.4	6.0	3.9	1.4	5.3
Males	%	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.0	1.4	4.2
Persons	%	10.0	9.8	8.6	8.4	11.2	10.7	7.0	2.8	9.5

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are sourced from table 13A.2.

Source: Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 70 years or more ('000)									
June 2005									
Major Cities	445.7	344.5	173.2	118.9	125.2	..	21.6	..	1 229.2
Inner Regional	154.4	109.7	102.3	23.5	20.9	32.6	..	..	443.4
Outer Regional	56.8	31.0	50.1	15.2	19.8	16.1	..	3.1	192.0
Remote	3.3	0.8	5.6	4.6	4.7	0.8	..	1.1	20.9
Very Remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.8	0.9	0.2	..	0.8	7.3
All areas	660.7	486.0	334.3	164.0	171.5	49.7	21.6	5.0	1 892.8
June 2006									
Major Cities	453.9	352.6	177.6	122.2	127.0	..	22.3	..	1 255.4
Inner Regional	158.1	112.2	106.1	24.5	21.5	33.1	..	..	455.5
Outer Regional	57.8	31.4	51.8	15.7	20.1	16.5	..	3.2	196.5
Remote	3.4	0.8	5.8	4.8	4.7	0.8	..	1.1	21.5
Very Remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	..	0.8	7.6
All areas	673.7	497.0	344.4	169.1	174.2	50.7	22.3	5.1	1 936.5
June 2007									
Major Cities	462.1	360.4	182.5	125.5	128.8	..	23.0	..	1 282.4
Inner Regional	162.2	114.7	110.1	25.6	22.1	33.8	..	..	468.5
Outer Regional	59.2	31.9	53.6	16.2	20.5	16.9	..	3.3	201.6
Remote	3.5	0.8	6.1	5.0	4.8	0.8	..	1.1	22.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	3.1	2.1	1.0	0.3	..	0.9	7.8
All areas	687.6	507.8	355.4	174.4	177.2	51.8	23.0	5.3	1 982.5
June 2008									
Major Cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner Regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	..	..	451.7
Outer Regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
All areas	686.0	512.5	363.9	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.4	6.1	2 000.6
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	–	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
All areas	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
People born in a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or more ('000) (d)									
June 2005									
Major Cities	132.2	121.6	33.3	33.9	32.4	..	5.9	..	359.4
Inner Regional	18.9	17.1	13.2	4.1	3.1	5.1	..	..	61.6
Outer Regional	7.0	4.0	9.5	2.4	2.8	2.2	..	1.1	28.9
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.2
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	158.7	142.8	57.4	41.7	39.1	7.4	5.9	1.4	454.4
June 2006									
Major Cities	134.9	124.8	34.3	34.8	32.8	..	6.1	..	367.6
Inner Regional	19.4	17.5	13.8	4.3	3.2	5.2	..	..	63.3
Outer Regional	7.2	4.0	9.9	2.4	2.8	2.2	..	1.1	29.7
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.3
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.4
All areas	162.1	146.4	59.4	42.9	39.6	7.5	6.1	1.4	465.3
June 2007									
Major Cities	137.5	127.9	35.4	35.7	33.2	..	6.3	..	376.0
Inner Regional	19.9	18.0	14.3	4.5	3.3	5.3	..	..	65.2
Outer Regional	7.4	4.1	10.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	..	1.2	30.6
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.5
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.6	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.5
All areas	165.4	150.1	61.4	44.2	40.2	7.7	6.3	1.5	476.8
June 2008									
Major Cities	118.2	110.0	30.4	30.7	28.6	..	5.4	..	323.3
Inner Regional	17.1	15.4	12.3	3.9	2.9	4.5	..	..	56.1
Outer Regional	6.3	3.5	8.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	..	1.0	26.3
Remote	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	0.2	3.0
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	142.1	129.0	52.8	38.0	34.6	6.6	5.4	1.3	409.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	133.9	130.9	30.6	31.9	31.8	..	6.1	..	365.1
Inner Regional	11.0	11.3	5.9	2.9	1.9	3.2	–	..	36.2
Outer Regional	3.5	2.5	6.2	1.5	1.9	0.9	..	1.2	17.8
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.5
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
All areas	148.6	144.6	43.4	36.8	36.2	4.1	6.1	1.3	421.1

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2005									
Major Cities	6.5	1.6	3.3	2.0	1.2	..	0.3	..	15.0
Inner Regional	4.9	1.3	2.3	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.3
Outer Regional	3.3	0.5	4.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.1	12.1
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.1	..	1.1	5.1
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.5	2.6	0.5	–	..	3.9	9.9
All areas	15.9	3.4	14.0	7.6	2.8	2.1	0.3	6.1	52.4
June 2006									
Major Cities	6.7	1.7	3.4	2.1	1.2	..	0.4	..	15.4
Inner Regional	5.1	1.3	2.4	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.6
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.4
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.3
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.6	2.8	0.5	–	..	4.1	10.4
All areas	16.4	3.5	14.5	8.0	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.5	54.1
June 2007									
Major Cities	6.9	1.7	3.4	2.2	1.3	..	0.4	..	15.8
Inner Regional	5.2	1.4	2.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	..	..	10.9
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.7
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.7	2.9	0.6	–	..	4.2	10.7
All areas	16.7	3.6	14.9	8.4	3.0	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.6
June 2008									
Major Cities	8.4	2.2	4.1	2.5	1.5	..	0.4	..	19.1
Inner Regional	6.2	1.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	..	..	13.2
Outer Regional	4.0	0.7	5.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	..	1.5	14.4
Remote	1.0	–	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.9	6.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.0	9.9
All areas	19.8	4.6	16.6	8.3	3.4	2.3	0.4	7.4	62.8
June 2009									
Major Cities	8.6	2.3	4.2	2.6	1.6	..	0.4	..	19.6
Inner Regional	6.4	1.7	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.2	–	..	13.8
Outer Regional	4.0	0.6	5.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	..	1.7	14.8
Remote	1.0	–	1.6	2.0	0.2	0.1	..	2.0	6.8
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.8	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.2	10.2
All areas	20.3	4.7	17.2	8.9	3.4	2.5	0.4	7.8	65.3

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (e)									
June 2005									
Major Cities	5.4	1.4	2.7	1.8	1.0	..	0.3	..	12.6
Inner Regional	4.1	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.8	..	..	8.7
Outer Regional	2.8	0.4	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	10.1
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	..	0.9	4.2
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.0	2.1	0.4	–	..	3.4	8.1
All areas	13.3	2.9	11.5	6.4	2.4	1.7	0.3	5.3	43.7
June 2006									
Major Cities	5.6	1.4	2.8	1.8	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.0
Inner Regional	4.2	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	..	..	8.9
Outer Regional	2.8	0.4	3.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	10.4
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.2	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.5
All areas	13.6	2.9	11.9	6.6	2.5	1.7	0.3	5.5	45.2
June 2007									
Major Cities	5.7	1.4	2.9	1.9	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.3
Inner Regional	4.3	1.1	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.9	..	..	9.1
Outer Regional	2.9	0.4	4.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	..	1.1	10.6
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.3	0.4	–	..	3.6	8.8
All areas	13.9	2.9	12.2	7.0	2.5	1.9	0.3	5.7	46.3
June 2008									
Major Cities	7.1	1.8	3.6	2.2	1.2	..	0.4	..	16.2
Inner Regional	5.3	1.4	2.8	0.5	0.2	1.0	..	..	11.2
Outer Regional	3.4	0.6	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	..	1.3	12.2
Remote	0.8	–	1.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	..	1.5	5.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	..	3.3	8.0
All areas	16.7	3.8	14.1	7.0	2.8	2.0	0.4	6.2	52.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	7.2	1.9	3.7	2.3	1.3	..	0.4	..	16.7
Inner Regional	5.5	1.4	2.9	0.6	0.3	1.0	–	..	11.7
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	..	1.4	12.6
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.6	5.7
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.3	1.9	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.4
All areas	17.2	3.8	14.7	7.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.1

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians aged 70 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2005									
Major Cities	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	..	–	..	2.4
Inner Regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	–	0.2	..	..	1.6
Outer Regional	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.1	2.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.5	1.8
All areas	2.6	0.5	2.5	1.2	0.4	0.4	–	0.8	8.7
June 2006									
Major Cities	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner Regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	1.7
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.8	0.6	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.0
June 2007									
Major Cities	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner Regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	1.8
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.1
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	1.0
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.9	0.6	2.6	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.3
June 2008									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	2.0
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.3	1.0
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
All areas	3.1	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	0.4	–	1.2	9.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.1
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
All areas	3.2	0.8	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.4	–	1.2	10.1

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(a)	Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). The proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) were attributed to Remoteness Areas (RA) by DoHA, using ABS SLA to RA concordance.								
(b)	Data for years prior to 2008 are population projections by SLA for 2002-2022 based on 2001 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the DoHA. Data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006-2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for June 2009 are population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.								
(c)	Data in this table are utilised to determine the target populations for the chapter.								
(d)	Data for people born in a non-English speaking country prior to 2008 are estimates based on ratios from ABS, CDATA 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS population projections by SLA 2002-2022 (unpublished), based on 2001 Census. Data for June 2008 are census count of persons 70 plus born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (70 plus projected population 2009) / (70 plus census count 2006) and then distributed amongst states and remoteness areas in same proportions as corresponding data published in the 2009 Report. Data for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Census data applied to population projections by SLA 2007-2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS). People born in a non-English speaking country refers to those born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa, and USA.								
(e)	Indigenous data prior to 2008 are Indigenous estimates are based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002-2022. Data for June 2009 are determined as follows: Observed average annual growth at state-level in ABS Experimental Indigenous Estimated Residential Populations (ERPs) between 2001 and 2006 for total Indigenous persons of all ages was applied to project 2006 ERPs forward to 2009. The increase from 2001 to 2006 contains unexplained population increase in addition to demographic population increase. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007-2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS).								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished); Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA (unpublished); Projections based on ABS experimental Indigenous ERPs by remoteness areas as at June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001) (DoHA unpublished); *ABS experimental estimates and projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991 to 2009 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0); *Experimental estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, Jun 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001); Census 2006 data; ABS unpublished data sourced by DoHA.

Table 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **Proportion of people aged 70 years and over by locality, June 2009 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities	%	67.4	71.1	59.5	71.8	72.7	..	99.9	..	66.2
Inner Regional	%	24.1	22.4	25.2	15.5	12.2	65.3	..	..	22.8
Outer Regional	%	7.9	6.3	13.0	9.3	11.9	32.8	..	64.6	9.7
Remote	%	0.5	0.1	1.5	2.5	2.6	1.3	..	21.5	1.0
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	..	13.9	0.1
All areas (b)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total people aged 70 years or over	'000	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7

(a) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(b) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 Ownership of operational aged care residential places, June 2009 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Number of places										
Religious	no.	17 869	7 285	12 729	4 667	4 600	1 935	654	271	50 010
Private for-profit	no.	19 099	22 120	8 641	5 039	3 895	521	446	–	59 761
Community-based (b)	no.	9 194	6 459	3 547	1 808	2 235	1 007	125	124	24 499
Charitable (c)	no.	12 738	3 351	4 851	2 542	4 516	1 011	543	183	29 735
State and Territory government	no.	1 582	6 236	1 782	685	1 353	140	–	4	11 782
Local government	no.	800	777	205	327	429	16	–	38	2 592
Total	no.	61 282	46 228	31 755	15 068	17 028	4 630	1 768	620	178 379
Proportion of total places										
Religious	%	29.2	15.8	40.1	31.0	27.0	41.8	37.0	43.7	28.0
Private for-profit	%	31.2	47.8	27.2	33.4	22.9	11.3	25.2	–	33.5
Community-based (b)	%	15.0	14.0	11.2	12.0	13.1	21.7	7.1	20.0	13.7
Charitable (c)	%	20.8	7.2	15.3	16.9	26.5	21.8	30.7	29.5	16.7
State and Territory government	%	2.6	13.5	5.6	4.5	7.9	3.0	–	0.6	6.6
Local government	%	1.3	1.7	0.6	2.2	2.5	0.3	–	6.1	1.5
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) This table is based on the status of the residential aged care service operator or provider.

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on locality or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

(d) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2009 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with over 80 per cent high care residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	46 589	45 730	43 822	46 374	45 983	43 321	46 421	43 049	45 743
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	56.7	56.8	49.8	55.9	49.0	42.9	50.9	48.6	54.2
Medium	%	32.6	30.9	35.7	32.3	35.9	35.7	33.6	33.2	33.2
Low	%	9.9	11.2	13.1	10.4	13.6	19.0	13.0	15.8	11.5
Nil	%	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.2
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	50.9	51.3	43.2	57.4	54.6	39.3	46.6	28.1	50.3
Medium	%	25.1	27.0	26.9	23.3	25.5	26.4	23.9	31.9	25.8
Low	%	16.4	15.5	19.1	14.1	14.3	21.8	18.5	28.1	16.4
Nil	%	7.6	6.2	10.8	5.1	5.6	12.5	11.0	12.0	7.5
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	20.0	20.6	15.1	18.0	24.5	17.4	16.7	12.7	19.6
Medium	%	34.4	36.2	28.3	32.6	34.3	29.7	37.4	24.3	33.5
Low	%	37.6	36.3	44.9	41.5	34.5	41.6	32.7	47.3	38.5
Nil	%	8.1	6.9	11.6	7.9	6.8	11.3	13.1	15.8	8.3
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	24 216	15 292	10 557	4 882	7 909	1 488	536	284	65 164
Total Low Care	no.	1 375	1 087	916	316	648	193	44	38	4 617
All residents	no.	25 591	16 379	11 473	5 198	8 557	1 681	580	322	69 781

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2009 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with over 80 per cent low care residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	15 373	16 809	15 341	15 996	16 936	16 535	15 619	16 456	16 011
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	0.7	1.4	1.7	10.2	1.5	1.9	5.6	2.9	1.7
Medium	%	5.9	7.4	7.4	10.7	9.1	8.9	5.6	5.7	7.1
Low	%	48.6	60.5	48.6	42.8	50.8	65.6	36.1	65.7	53.1
Nil	%	44.8	30.8	42.3	36.3	38.6	23.6	52.8	25.7	38.2
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	6.5	4.5	8.6	8.4	13.2	8.9	5.6	2.9	6.6
Medium	%	14.0	15.7	9.7	18.1	19.8	10.8	11.1	22.9	14.4
Low	%	32.1	33.1	26.4	31.2	36.6	32.5	25.0	40.0	31.8
Nil	%	47.3	46.7	55.3	42.3	30.5	47.8	58.3	34.3	47.3
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.5	4.5	–	–	2.0
Medium	%	13.5	10.1	6.5	19.5	13.7	8.3	22.2	5.7	11.4
Low	%	34.6	46.1	38.4	38.6	44.2	42.7	58.3	40.0	40.2
Nil	%	49.9	41.9	53.4	39.5	40.6	44.6	19.4	54.3	46.4
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	337	280	118	67	45	31	4	7	889
Total Low Care	no.	1 541	1 336	546	155	168	142	33	40	3 961
All residents	no.	1 878	1 616	664	222	213	173	37	47	4 850

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2009 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	29 441	30 134	30 008	29 384	31 840	31 315	29 949	20 236	29 981
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	17.0	19.3	21.0	16.3	17.6	20.6	17.9	4.6	18.5
Medium	%	24.9	23.9	26.4	25.0	28.6	25.5	24.1	20.5	25.2
Low	%	43.0	45.3	38.4	46.9	42.1	38.1	47.0	50.0	43.0
Nil	%	15.1	11.5	14.3	11.8	11.7	15.9	11.0	25.0	13.3
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	28.1	29.4	24.9	28.3	35.0	19.3	35.5	13.6	28.2
Medium	%	25.0	26.5	24.1	26.7	27.9	21.0	25.9	25.0	25.5
Low	%	26.8	26.6	28.1	27.0	23.9	29.9	23.9	34.1	26.8
Nil	%	20.2	17.5	22.9	18.0	13.3	29.9	14.7	27.3	19.4
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	7.0	8.5	7.3	5.9	9.6	11.5	8.8	–	7.7
Medium	%	23.4	24.1	21.7	26.4	26.2	20.4	21.7	18.2	23.7
Low	%	41.6	42.9	40.6	43.7	43.2	40.9	45.7	29.6	42.1
Nil	%	27.9	24.6	30.4	24.0	20.9	27.2	23.8	52.3	26.5
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	15 875	13 421	10 076	4 575	4 330	1 412	598	18	50 305
Total Low Care	no.	12 337	10 600	6 784	3 524	2 633	934	487	27	37 326
All residents	no.	28 212	24 021	16 860	8 099	6 963	2 346	1 085	45	87 631

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2009 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All residential aged care services										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	36 903	35 751	35 203	35 721	39 231	35 638	35 658	37 369	36 387
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	34.9	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	27.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.8	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	37.9	37.1	31.8	39.2	45.4	26.9	38.6	24.0	37.1
Medium	%	24.7	26.3	24.9	25.3	26.5	22.8	24.9	30.2	25.3
Low	%	22.1	22.5	24.5	22.1	18.8	26.7	22.1	29.9	22.5
Nil	%	15.2	14.2	18.8	13.5	9.3	23.6	14.4	15.9	15.1
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	12.9	13.0	10.3	10.6	17.6	13.6	11.3	10.0	12.7
Medium	%	28.2	28.3	24.0	28.7	30.4	23.7	27.1	21.8	27.6
Low	%	39.6	40.4	42.3	42.8	38.5	41.2	41.5	44.5	40.5
Nil	%	19.4	18.2	23.5	18.0	13.5	21.5	20.0	23.7	19.2
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	40 428	28 993	20 751	9 524	12 284	2 931	1 138	309	116 358
Total Low Care	no.	15 253	13 023	8 246	3 995	3 449	1 269	564	105	45 904
All residents	no.	55 681	42 016	28 997	13 519	15 733	4 200	1 702	414	162 262

(a) Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP); the pensioner supplement and other supplements will add around \$3000 a year for residents.

(c) Subsidy plus CAP for 2008-09, divided by the number of bed days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents. Equivalent data prior to 2008 does not include the CAP.

(d) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services, June 2009**
(a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	889	780	477	245	271	82	25	14	2 783
Places	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
Occupancy rate	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
Places by locality										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
Occupancy by locality										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	69.8	90.6	–	82.6	..	95.9	79.5
Places by service size										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.7

Table 13A.7 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents, June 2009 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	386	333	190	88	148	35	7	10	1 197
Places	no.	27 515	17 790	12 448	5 572	8 967	1 844	638	371	75 145
Occupancy rate	%	93.8	92.8	92.6	93.7	96.7	94.5	90.9	89.9	93.7
Places by locality										
Major Cities	%	73.2	75.0	60.9	80.6	81.4	..	100.0	..	71.1
Inner Regional	%	21.1	20.4	26.3	11.5	9.6	76.0	..	..	20.7
Outer Regional		5.6	4.5	11.7	7.2	8.1	23.5	..	63.6	7.5
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.1	..	26.1	0.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	..	10.3	0.2
Places by service size										
1–20 places	%	4.7	6.3	6.6	5.8	4.3	7.3	7.7	30.8	5.7
21–40 places	%	8.5	18.3	13.7	8.8	16.1	19.2	5.7	17.6	12.9
41–60 places	%	16.8	26.6	17.4	24.5	25.8	25.0	23.3	11.5	21.1
61+ places	%	70.0	48.8	62.3	61.0	53.8	48.5	63.3	40.1	60.3

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents, June 2009 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	50	41	13	8	6	7	1	1	127
Places	no.	2 225	1 802	718	294	225	207	40	57	5 568
Occupancy rate	%	85.9	83.7	87.9	85.7	99.1	89.8	58.6	80.0	85.9
Places by locality										
Major Cities	%	72.8	51.1	77.7	88.8	85.8	..	100.0	..	64.5
Inner Regional	%	20.1	38.4	10.2	–	–	58.0	..	..	23.9
Outer Regional	%	6.6	10.5	12.1	2.4	14.2	37.2	..	100.0	10.7
Remote	%	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	8.8	–	4.8	..	–	0.6
Places by service size										
1–20 places	%	4.5	5.6	4.0	11.2	12.4	24.2	–	–	6.1
21–40 places	%	17.6	23.4	10.3	27.6	23.1	–	100.0	–	19.0
41–60 places	%	42.1	27.7	37.9	–	22.2	75.8	–	100.0	35.4
61+ places	%	35.8	43.2	47.8	61.2	42.2	–	–	–	39.4

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services, June 2009 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services	no.	453	406	274	149	117	40	17	3	1 459
Places	no.	30 657	26 280	18 195	8 557	7 196	2 485	1 090	52	94 512
Occupancy rate	%	92.2	91.3	93.2	94.9	95.4	94.4	93.8	92.7	92.7
Places by locality										
Major Cities	%	66.4	71.4	63.6	74.5	72.8	..	100.0	..	67.1
Inner Regional	%	26.6	23.3	22.4	15.4	13.6	74.2	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.8	5.2	12.4	7.1	12.0	23.0	..	–	8.2
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	2.7	..	96.2	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.7	–	0.2	..	3.8	0.2
Places by service size										
1–20 places	%	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.8	42.3	1.3
21–40 places	%	10.7	8.3	7.2	15.6	13.0	8.5	5.0	57.7	9.9
41–60 places	%	19.1	26.1	21.0	20.5	24.4	20.8	14.2	–	21.9
61+ places	%	68.8	64.6	70.0	62.9	61.6	68.6	78.9	–	66.9

(a) A service that is neither high care nor low care is a mixed care service. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as high care are described as high care services. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as low care are described as low care services.

(b) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(c) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(d) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(e) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2005										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.9	41.3	42.4	40.8	47.4	45.0	40.0	54.9	45.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	16.3	19.4	8.7	20.7	8.1	6.4	–	19.1	14.9
Mixed high and low care	%	32.8	39.3	48.9	38.6	44.5	48.5	60.0	26.0	39.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2006										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.1	38.8	42.4	40.8	47.8	45.5	41.5	54.3	44.6
Over 80 per cent low care	%	14.7	13.9	6.8	14.4	4.9	7.6	–	20.0	11.8
Mixed high and low care	%	35.2	47.3	50.8	44.9	47.2	46.9	58.5	25.7	43.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2007										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	48.8	37.8	39.9	40.3	49.2	44.4	40.8	51.5	43.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	11.2	9.8	5.5	9.2	3.2	4.9	–	19.6	8.6
Mixed high and low care	%	40.0	52.4	54.6	50.5	47.6	50.7	59.2	29.0	47.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2008										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	44.7	36.9	37.8	39.1	50.0	40.4	39.5	55.3	41.3
Over 80 per cent low care	%	7.6	7.1	5.0	7.1	2.5	5.2	–	12.8	6.3
Mixed high and low care	%	47.6	56.1	57.2	53.7	47.5	54.4	60.5	31.9	52.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2009										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	45.6	38.8	39.7	38.6	54.7	40.7	36.1	77.3	42.9
Over 80 per cent low care	%	3.7	3.9	2.3	2.0	1.4	4.6	2.3	11.9	3.2
Mixed high and low care	%	50.8	57.3	58.0	59.3	43.9	54.8	61.7	10.8	53.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(b) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Tables 13A.6–9, DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.11

Table 13A.11 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2005	44.9	39.1	39.3	38.7	45.2	45.3	29.6	62.2	41.8
2006	44.4	39.7	39.6	38.5	45.6	44.8	29.7	59.5	41.8
2007	43.9	39.7	39.4	38.0	46.0	44.5	29.0	60.0	41.6
2008	45.0	40.9	40.2	38.4	49.2	44.4	34.4	53.5	42.8
2009	45.0	41.2	39.5	37.3	49.4	45.2	33.2	54.3	42.6
Low care residential									
2005	39.2	45.4	45.9	46.5	46.0	42.1	42.5	45.3	43.4
2006	39.7	46.3	45.9	46.1	46.2	42.8	41.8	44.3	43.8
2007	40.5	46.5	45.8	45.1	46.3	41.3	42.0	44.0	44.0
2008	42.1	47.1	45.2	45.0	46.0	41.5	42.4	41.5	44.5
2009	42.3	46.8	45.1	44.0	44.3	41.1	39.7	43.3	44.2
All residential									
2005	84.1	84.5	85.2	85.2	91.2	87.4	72.1	107.5	85.2
2006	84.1	86.0	85.5	84.6	91.8	87.6	71.5	103.8	85.6
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
EACH									
2005	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.3	8.1	0.9
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	11.7	1.3
2007	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	13.2	1.7
2008	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	4.7	13.7	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	4.6	13.1	2.2
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.3
2007	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.9	1.0
2009	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	4.7	1.0
CACPs (g)									
2005	16.2	16.3	15.0	15.6	16.6	18.0	19.3	116.4	16.3
2006	17.7	18.3	17.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	20.2	121.5	18.2
2007	18.5	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.9	19.8	21.2	120.5	19.0
2008	19.8	19.9	19.4	20.1	20.0	20.4	22.0	108.8	20.1
2009	19.5	19.4	18.9	22.1	19.6	20.3	21.2	104.0	19.9
Transition Care									
2006	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1

Table 13A.11

Table 13A.11 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total places (h)									
2005	101.2	101.8	100.8	101.7	108.7	106.4	93.7	232.0	102.4
2006	103.8	106.1	104.5	104.7	112.2	108.5	95.8	238.9	105.7
2007	106.1	108.1	106.6	105.1	114.2	108.6	98.8	243.0	107.6
2008	111.0	112.0	108.5	107.7	119.1	110.7	106.9	225.0	111.5
2009	111.0	111.6	107.3	108.4	117.3	111.5	102.1	222.9	111.0

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.
- (b) This table differs from table 13A.13, which refers to residents.
- (c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.
- (d) Government planning targets are based on providing 113 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over by June 2011. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program (TCP) places are not included in the target of 113.
- (e) In this Report, 2009 provision ratios for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area level) prepared by ABS (see table 13A.2). The projections were based on the 2006 Census and prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census.
- (f) Population data for 2008 and 2009 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (g) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative care.
- (h) Totals may not add due to rounding.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2005	44.1	38.8	38.0	37.3	44.6	43.8	29.1	30.0	40.8
2006	43.5	39.5	38.3	37.1	45.0	43.3	29.3	28.7	40.9
2007	43.1	39.5	38.1	36.6	45.4	43.0	28.6	29.0	40.6
2008	44.0	40.6	38.7	36.9	48.4	42.7	33.8	26.5	41.7
2009	43.9	40.9	38.0	35.8	48.7	43.5	32.7	26.6	41.5
Low care residential									
2005	38.4	45.1	44.4	44.7	45.4	40.7	41.9	21.8	42.4
2006	38.9	46.1	44.4	44.4	45.6	41.3	41.2	21.4	42.8
2007	39.7	46.2	44.2	43.4	45.7	39.9	41.4	21.2	43.0
2008	41.1	46.7	43.5	43.4	45.3	40.0	41.7	20.6	43.4
2009	41.3	46.4	43.4	42.3	43.6	39.5	39.1	21.2	43.1
All residential									
2005	82.5	83.9	82.4	82.0	90.0	84.5	71.0	51.8	83.2
2006	82.4	85.6	82.7	81.5	90.6	84.6	70.5	50.1	83.7
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
EACH									
2005	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.3	3.9	0.9
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	5.6	1.3
2007	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.7	6.4	1.6
2008	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.6	6.8	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.9	2.2	4.5	6.4	2.1
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3
2007	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0
2009	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.0
CACPs (e)									
2005	15.8	16.3	14.5	15.0	16.3	17.4	19.0	56.1	16.0
2006	17.4	18.2	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.9	58.6	17.8
2007	18.1	18.7	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.9	58.2	18.6
2008	19.3	19.8	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	21.7	53.9	19.6
2009	19.1	19.3	18.2	21.2	19.3	19.6	20.9	51.1	19.4
Transition Care									
2006	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
Total (f)									
2005	99.1	101.1	97.5	97.9	107.2	102.9	92.3	111.8	100.1
2006	101.7	105.6	101.2	100.9	110.7	104.8	94.5	115.2	103.4
2007	103.8	107.5	103.1	101.2	112.8	105.1	97.4	117.3	105.2
2008	108.3	111.2	104.4	103.7	117.3	106.7	105.2	111.5	108.7
2009	108.3	110.8	103.2	104.2	115.5	107.3	100.4	109.4	108.1

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.

(b) This table differs from table 13A.14, which refers to residents.

(c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.

(d) Population data for 2008 and 2009 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(e) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places, multi-purpose services and innovative care.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All recipients									
High care residential (c)									
2005	52.8	49.3	53.1	47.7	60.3	56.9	46.3	34.1	52.2
2006	53.2	50.9	53.2	48.4	62.9	57.6	45.8	32.6	53.0
2007	53.7	51.8	52.7	47.7	64.0	56.7	47.0	25.9	53.3
2008	57.5	55.7	54.4	51.8	69.0	59.0	48.9	31.3	56.8
2009	57.1	55.2	53.8	51.2	68.7	53.7	46.2	28.1	56.1
Low care residential (c)									
2005	25.9	29.7	26.9	30.8	27.5	23.7	23.0	15.6	27.5
2006	24.9	28.5	25.8	29.2	25.4	23.5	22.5	15.8	26.3
2007	23.6	27.0	24.3	24.9	22.5	20.8	20.9	10.9	24.4
2008	22.0	24.8	22.7	24.0	20.7	21.0	20.0	12.4	22.8
2009	21.6	24.8	21.5	22.3	20.0	23.4	23.0	14.6	22.3
EACH									
2005	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.6	3.3	0.6
2006	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	2.7	3.9	1.1
2007	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.3	5.3	1.5
2008	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	3.9	5.4	1.9
2009	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	4.4	5.7	2.0
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.5	0.9
CACPs (c)									
2005	15.1	15.4	13.0	14.2	15.9	17.1	18.6	54.4	15.1
2006	16.1	17.1	14.0	15.7	16.6	17.6	19.5	56.5	16.3
2007	17.0	17.8	15.1	16.5	17.7	17.6	20.5	50.6	17.1
2008	18.3	19.0	15.7	16.3	18.6	18.3	20.7	44.7	18.0
2009	18.6	19.1	15.9	17.6	18.9	19.2	20.8	48.7	18.4
Total									
2005	94.3	95.1	93.5	93.3	104.4	98.5	89.5	107.4	95.4
2006	95.1	97.8	94.0	94.1	106.0	99.6	90.5	108.8	96.7
2007	95.7	98.3	93.3	90.3	105.7	96.5	91.7	92.6	96.3
2008	99.5	101.6	94.3	93.9	110.1	100.0	93.5	93.8	99.5
2009	100.1	102.1	93.5	94.0	110.4	99.5	96.2	98.6	99.7
Respite residents only									
High care residential									
2005	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.7	0.6
2006	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.7
2007	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6
2008	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.6

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.7
Low care residential									
2005	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8
2006	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.9
2007	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9
2008	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
2009	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.9
Total									
2005	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.4	1.4
2006	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.4	2.7	1.6
2007	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5
2008	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6
2009	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.6

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.

(c) Includes multi-purpose services and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care program places attributed as aged care recipients, in all years except 2007.

(d) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2005	55.6	50.1	57.3	52.0	66.2	..	46.3	..	54.9
2006	55.6	51.9	57.0	52.0	68.6	..	45.9	..	55.5
2007	56.3	53.1	56.4	52.8	70.5	..	47.0	..	56.3
2008	59.0	55.4	48.8	54.1	73.5	..	49.0	..	57.1
2009	59.8	56.3	57.0	55.2	73.2	..	46.3	..	59.0
Low care residential									
2005	25.0	28.6	26.6	30.7	25.3	..	23.0	..	26.8
2006	24.6	27.1	25.9	29.4	23.1	..	22.5	..	25.8
2007	23.8	25.8	24.7	26.3	21.1	..	20.9	..	24.4
2008	21.6	23.3	20.5	23.7	19.3	..	20.1	..	21.8
2009	21.2	23.3	23.0	22.4	18.9	..	23.0	..	22.0
EACH									
2005	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	..	1.6	..	0.6
2006	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	..	2.7	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	..	3.3	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	..	3.9	..	1.9
2009	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.9	..	4.4	..	2.0
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	..	1.7	..	0.9
CACPs									
2005	15.1	17.1	11.7	14.2	15.4	..	18.6	..	15.2
2006	16.0	18.8	12.8	15.4	16.1	..	19.6	..	16.3
2007	17.1	19.5	14.7	17.3	17.4	..	20.5	..	17.5
2008	18.9	19.9	15.6	17.1	18.5	..	20.7	..	18.4
2009	19.2	20.7	15.7	18.0	18.5	..	20.8	..	18.9
Total									
2005	96.2	96.6	96.1	97.6	107.5	..	89.5	..	97.5
2006	97.1	99.1	96.6	97.8	108.8	..	90.7	..	98.7
2007	98.6	100.1	97.2	98.0	110.6	..	91.8	..	99.8
2008	101.4	100.7	86.4	97.0	113.2	..	93.7	..	99.2
2009	103.0	103.4	98.1	98.9	113.5	..	96.3	..	102.8
Inner regional									
High care residential									
2005	51.7	48.6	53.1	39.1	48.1	65.7	..	..	51.5
2006	52.9	50.2	53.4	43.5	52.1	65.8	..	..	52.8
2007	54.1	50.7	53.7	44.7	54.0	65.5	..	..	53.5
2008	57.3	58.6	67.8	49.1	63.4	67.1	..	..	60.3

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	55.2	54.7	51.0	42.2	59.6	61.9	..	..	54.1
Low care residential									
2005	27.8	32.2	26.2	34.4	29.4	24.7	..	..	28.7
2006	25.9	32.1	24.9	31.9	27.3	25.6	..	..	27.5
2007	24.3	31.2	24.9	28.4	26.5	23.1	..	..	26.4
2008	23.4	29.2	27.8	24.8	20.8	21.4	..	..	25.5
2009	22.7	28.9	19.8	20.6	21.2	25.0	..	..	23.6
EACH									
2005	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.3	..	..	0.7
2006	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	..	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2	..	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	..	..	2.0
2009	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.0	..	..	2.1
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.4	..	..	0.8
CACPs									
2005	16.6	12.1	12.2	12.7	21.6	18.0	..	..	14.6
2006	18.2	13.8	13.2	14.5	22.5	19.0	..	..	16.0
2007	19.2	14.3	14.4	14.3	23.9	19.7	..	..	16.9
2008	19.0	18.3	14.7	13.3	25.8	22.3	..	..	18.2
2009	19.1	15.7	14.1	12.8	25.1	21.7	..	..	17.3
Total									
2005	96.7	93.8	91.9	86.7	100.4	109.7	..	..	95.5
2006	98.0	97.5	92.6	90.7	103.6	111.8	..	..	97.4
2007	99.0	97.6	94.4	88.2	106.4	110.5	..	..	98.2
2008	101.6	108.2	112.2	89.2	112.3	113.3	..	..	106.0
2009	100.0	102.2	87.4	78.2	108.6	112.9	..	..	98.0
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2005	37.1	43.9	46.3	44.2	44.4	41.3	..	40.8	42.3
2006	38.9	42.4	47.4	45.6	47.7	43.2	..	42.1	43.6
2007	36.8	41.8	46.9	35.0	48.4	41.1	..	36.6	41.7
2008	46.9	46.6	59.8	50.4	53.9	44.5	..	35.1	50.7
2009	42.8	45.4	51.4	47.8	57.4	38.8	..	29.6	46.7
Low care residential									
2005	27.3	33.6	30.4	34.4	34.6	21.5	..	15.3	29.7
2006	24.9	32.2	27.6	32.2	33.4	19.4	..	12.8	27.5
2007	20.5	26.0	24.2	19.7	29.4	15.8	..	14.5	22.7
2008	22.4	28.4	23.3	28.2	24.4	18.8	..	8.1	23.6

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	22.2	27.1	18.4	26.5	21.7	19.2	..	11.0	21.8
EACH									
2005	0.7	..	0.7	–	0.4	–	..	8.4	0.6
2006	0.8	1.2	1.3	–	0.9	–	..	9.9	1.0
2007	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.3	1.1	–	..	11.1	1.3
2008	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.2	..	10.5	1.7
2009	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.7	0.2	..	11.0	1.7
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	..	2.9	0.8
CACPs									
2005	10.6	10.3	16.1	10.2	12.4	13.7	..	40.0	13.0
2006	10.5	12.7	16.5	12.6	12.5	13.3	..	41.6	13.7
2007	11.1	11.3	17.1	13.5	14.3	13.2	..	41.6	14.1
2008	12.8	13.3	17.6	19.0	13.8	12.1	..	37.2	15.3
2009	12.7	12.9	18.2	19.4	13.6	13.0	..	35.4	15.5
Total									
2005	75.7	87.8	93.5	88.8	91.8	76.5	..	104.5	85.6
2006	75.1	88.5	92.8	90.4	94.5	75.9	..	106.4	85.8
2007	69.8	80.6	89.5	68.5	93.2	70.1	..	103.8	79.7
2008	83.8	90.4	102.0	98.8	93.5	75.6	..	90.9	91.3
2009	80.4	87.7	90.0	95.6	95.4	72.0	..	90.0	86.4
Remote									
High care residential									
2005	28.2	19.0	22.7	23.0	28.7	26.1	..	61.2	27.9
2006	21.3	40.5	25.0	21.7	28.7	29.2	..	53.6	27.2
2007	9.9	45.5	14.1	16.0	24.0	31.8	..	52.3	20.3
2008	31.2	51.8	28.7	29.7	42.6	38.7	..	48.0	35.0
2009	31.3	38.6	29.4	28.3	43.9	37.5	..	41.0	33.9
Low care residential									
2005	24.0	5.1	28.2	18.3	36.3	26.1	..	20.9	25.4
2006	25.7	19.0	27.1	16.2	35.6	22.2	..	27.1	25.5
2007	16.2	8.8	13.6	7.2	16.2	21.6	..	24.5	13.9
2008	26.5	8.6	24.0	19.3	31.0	44.1	..	17.7	24.1
2009	19.9	22.1	24.9	18.5	28.0	45.3	..	28.3	24.1
EACH									
2005	–	..	0.1	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	..	4.2	0.4
2008	–	1.4	0.3	0.7	–	2.6	..	4.2	0.8

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	–	1.4	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	..	4.3	1.3
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	0.6	–	..	1.3	0.3
CACPs									
2005	12.1	10.1	22.7	24.1	15.1	28.5	..	53.2	22.1
2006	11.8	15.2	22.7	25.5	15.5	28.0	..	53.1	22.6
2007	7.1	11.4	14.4	21.5	11.8	27.2	..	53.2	17.9
2008	14.7	8.6	22.7	32.2	15.6	42.8	..	41.3	24.6
2009	9.9	8.3	21.3	30.7	15.3	38.8	..	50.7	24.1
Total									
2005	64.3	34.2	73.7	65.4	80.1	80.7	..	135.3	75.4
2006	58.8	74.7	74.8	63.4	79.8	79.4	..	133.8	75.3
2007	33.1	65.7	42.2	44.7	52.0	80.6	..	134.2	52.5
2008	72.4	70.4	75.7	81.9	89.2	128.2	..	111.2	84.5
2009	61.2	70.3	75.9	78.6	89.7	124.3	..	125.7	83.7
Very remote									
High care residential									
2005	20.6	..	20.3	21.4	47.9	40.3	..	14.4	21.6
2006	21.1	..	19.1	21.5	51.5	43.1	..	13.5	21.4
2007	1.2	..	14.0	13.6	–	35.5	..	2.9	9.5
2008	44.3	..	24.2	26.7	59.9	29.3	..	16.0	26.1
2009	11.3	..	21.0	28.1	59.0	34.7	..	17.5	24.8
Low care residential									
2005	12.9	..	17.0	16.7	62.1	32.9	..	13.2	19.7
2006	13.7	..	16.1	14.5	54.5	28.7	..	13.3	18.2
2007	10.9	..	8.4	9.0	–	42.6	..	0.9	6.5
2008	22.1	..	16.0	15.7	58.3	39.1	..	14.0	19.6
2009	5.6	..	17.0	16.6	54.5	28.4	..	9.7	17.9
EACH									
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	na	..	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
2008	–	..	0.6	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
2009	–	..	0.6	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2005	27.0	..	24.7	12.4	40.1	54.9	..	69.0	35.5
2006	24.8	..	26.1	11.1	40.1	53.9	..	72.6	36.5

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007	12.1	..	23.7	8.1	12.4	7.1	..	58.1	27.2
2008	30.2	..	35.7	14.7	45.4	48.8	..	72.7	43.1
2009	26.3	..	27.0	10.6	45.4	47.3	..	63.9	35.9
Total (g)									
2005	60.5	..	62.0	50.5	150.1	128.1	..	96.6	76.8
2006	59.6	..	61.3	47.1	146.1	125.7	..	99.4	76.1
2007	24.3	..	46.1	30.6	12.4	85.2	..	61.9	43.1
2008	96.6	..	75.9	57.1	163.6	117.2	..	102.7	88.8
2009	43.3	..	65.6	55.3	159.0	110.5	..	91.1	78.8

- (a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.
- (b) Includes multi-purpose services and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as aged care recipients, in all years except 2007.
- (c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.
- (d) Ratios in remote areas can be affected by small movements in resident numbers.
- (e) Geographical data are based on the ABS standard geographical classification of remoteness areas (see table 13A.2 note (a)).
- (f) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (g) Very remote totals for 2007 do not include EACH.
- na** Not available. **..** Not applicable. **–** Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people aged 70 years or over from a non-English speaking country										
High care residential										
2005	per 1000	34.4	33.1	27.2	32.2	39.0	22.3	33.5	32.2	33.0
2006	per 1000	35.1	35.0	27.5	33.5	42.5	24.2	36.1	31.5	34.4
2007	per 1000	36.9	36.2	27.5	33.6	44.9	22.5	34.0	26.0	35.6
2008	per 1000	46.7	45.3	34.2	41.8	54.7	28.5	40.7	36.6	44.5
2009	per 1000	47.6	44.2	44.0	46.0	53.8	44.7	38.2	36.6	46.3
Low care residential										
2005	per 1000	11.3	14.8	10.8	15.3	11.6	6.8	14.8	15.0	12.7
2006	per 1000	12.0	14.4	9.9	15.1	10.7	8.2	12.5	10.3	12.6
2007	per 1000	12.4	14.0	10.1	14.4	10.5	7.0	11.1	16.7	12.5
2008	per 1000	14.6	16.4	12.4	16.7	11.5	10.1	14.6	11.4	14.8
2009	per 1000	13.3	14.0	15.0	15.2	11.2	15.3	11.1	14.8	13.7
EACH										
2005	per 1000	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.7	6.4	0.7
2006	per 1000	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.0	6.2	1.1
2007	per 1000	1.3	1.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.0	3.0	10.0	1.5
2008	per 1000	2.1	2.8	1.2	3.0	2.2	1.1	3.5	9.2	2.3
2009	per 1000	2.4	2.5	1.5	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.1	10.9	2.5
EACH Dementia										
2009	per 1000	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.3
CACPs										
2005	per 1000	12.7	12.7	9.3	12.7	12.7	17.2	16.3	25.8	12.4
2006	per 1000	14.0	14.5	11.0	13.8	13.4	17.1	14.1	23.3	13.8
2007	per 1000	15.2	16.0	12.4	15.8	14.4	17.7	14.8	20.0	15.1
2008	per 1000	19.6	20.6	16.3	18.6	18.9	20.3	17.9	26.1	19.3
2009	per 1000	19.4	19.2	20.3	20.8	19.2	33.2	17.8	34.8	19.7
Total										
2005	per 1000	58.9	61.6	47.7	60.8	63.8	47.2	66.3	79.4	58.8
2006	per 1000	62.0	65.5	49.0	63.4	67.7	50.3	64.7	71.3	61.9
2007	per 1000	65.8	68.1	50.8	65.5	71.2	48.2	62.9	72.7	64.7
2008	per 1000	83.0	85.1	64.1	80.1	87.3	60.0	76.7	83.3	81.0
2009	per 1000	83.9	81.3	82.2	86.8	87.7	98.5	71.8	98.7	83.4
Aged care recipients from non-English speaking countries as a proportion of all aged care recipients										
High care residential										
2005	%	15.5	19.7	8.6	17.0	14.8	5.7	19.4	14.9	15.0
2006	%	15.7	20.3	8.7	17.4	15.4	6.1	21.2	15.2	15.4
2007	%	16.2	20.7	8.7	17.1	15.6	5.7	19.9	13.5	15.7
2008	%	17.2	21.3	9.1	17.6	15.9	6.1	20.0	15.1	16.4

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country,
30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	%	17.5	22.1	9.2	17.8	15.9	6.3	20.4	15.2	16.7
Low care residential										
2005	%	10.4	14.7	6.8	12.9	9.9	4.2	17.3	20.0	11.1
2006	%	11.5	14.9	6.5	13.3	9.9	5.2	14.9	13.2	11.5
2007	%	12.3	15.1	6.9	13.9	10.4	4.8	14.1	21.2	12.0
2008	%	12.6	15.3	7.3	14.2	10.4	5.7	14.7	17.2	12.2
2009	%	12.9	15.6	7.9	14.0	11.7	5.0	12.0	18.1	12.6
EACH										
2005	%	23.4	38.7	13.3	27.7	17.4	16.3	27.8	26.5	26.3
2006	%	22.7	35.2	10.3	30.4	22.2	12.2	20.0	21.4	24.7
2007	%	22.7	34.5	11.4	34.5	19.8	10.7	24.4	25.9	24.7
2008	%	23.6	33.2	10.4	32.2	23.2	7.4	20.4	18.2	24.2
2009	%	25.4	33.2	10.6	29.9	26.4	10.6	17.8	19.2	25.1
EACH Dementia										
2009	%	28.7	41.4	20.5	34.5	20.6	15.4	22.0	10.0	29.7
CACPs										
2005	%	20.0	24.3	12.2	22.5	18.3	15.2	23.6	7.1	19.7
2006	%	20.6	25.1	13.4	22.4	18.4	14.7	19.5	6.2	20.2
2007	%	21.1	26.4	13.7	23.5	18.3	14.4	19.4	5.4	20.8
2008	%	21.7	27.1	14.5	23.5	19.6	13.6	19.9	6.2	21.4
2009	%	21.8	27.6	14.5	23.7	20.5	13.6	21.0	7.9	21.8
Total										
2005	%	14.9	19.0	8.6	16.6	14.1	7.1	19.9	11.7	14.7
2006	%	15.5	19.8	8.8	17.1	14.6	7.4	19.2	10.3	15.3
2007	%	16.2	20.4	9.1	17.6	15.0	7.2	18.6	10.7	15.8
2008	%	17.0	21.1	9.6	18.1	15.6	7.4	18.7	10.7	16.4
2009	%	17.6	21.9	9.9	18.4	16.1	7.6	18.4	11.8	17.0

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) Recipients born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(d) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.

(e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2005	37.6	35.6	30.5	35.4	43.3	..	33.5	..	36.5
2006	38.3	37.7	31.4	36.9	47.1	..	36.1	..	38.1
2007	40.1	39.1	31.0	37.2	49.9	..	34.0	..	39.4
2008	51.6	50.0	38.9	45.3	60.0	..	42.0	..	49.8
2009	48.0	44.7	46.2	47.4	55.7	..	38.2	..	47.1
Low care residential									
2005	11.9	15.5	11.6	16.0	11.7	..	14.8	..	13.5
2006	12.7	15.0	10.6	15.7	10.6	..	12.5	..	13.4
2007	13.2	14.5	11.2	15.2	10.5	..	11.1	..	13.4
2008	14.4	15.1	13.9	17.8	11.3	..	13.1	..	14.6
2009	13.1	13.4	15.2	15.2	10.9	..	11.1	..	13.4
EACH									
2005	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	..	1.7	..	0.7
2006	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	..	2.0	..	1.2
2007	1.4	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.5	..	3.0	..	1.7
2008	2.3	3.0	1.4	3.3	2.6	..	3.5	..	2.6
2009	2.3	2.6	1.3	3.3	2.6	..	3.1	..	2.5
EACH Dementia									
2009	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	..	1.6	..	1.3
CACPs									
2005	14.0	14.0	10.9	14.1	13.9	..	16.3	..	13.7
2006	15.4	15.8	13.7	15.3	14.8	..	14.1	..	15.3
2007	17.0	17.1	15.7	17.5	15.8	..	14.8	..	16.8
2008	21.6	21.8	21.1	20.8	20.3	..	17.9	..	21.4
2009	19.9	19.5	22.8	22.1	19.6	..	17.8	..	20.1
Total									
2005	64.0	66.1	53.3	66.2	69.5	..	66.3	..	64.4
2006	67.3	70.2	56.4	69.1	73.7	..	64.7	..	68.0
2007	71.6	72.6	59.0	71.8	77.8	..	62.9	..	71.2
2008	89.8	89.9	75.2	87.2	94.2	..	76.5	..	88.4
2009	84.6	81.5	87.0	89.5	89.7	..	71.8	..	84.4
Inner Regional									
High care residential									
2005	20.7	20.0	22.1	21.4	21.1	28.3	..	..	21.5
2006	21.7	20.6	21.5	23.6	23.0	30.1	..	..	22.2
2007	24.2	21.5	21.2	22.7	23.3	27.4	..	..	22.9
2008	31.1	29.9	26.1	32.8	32.6	34.3	..	..	30.1

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	47.6	41.7	32.7	39.4	40.0	48.6	..	..	42.4
Low care residential									
2005	9.5	11.4	7.6	16.3	12.8	7.4	..	..	10.1
2006	9.3	12.3	7.3	15.2	13.0	10.2	..	..	10.3
2007	8.8	12.2	7.2	13.8	11.8	7.7	..	..	9.8
2008	10.2	14.1	8.3	15.9	8.4	10.8	..	..	11.2
2009	15.8	21.3	14.4	17.1	16.2	15.0	..	..	17.4
EACH									
2005	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	–	1.4	..	..	0.6
2006	0.6	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	..	..	0.9
2007	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.3	1.5	..	..	0.9
2008	1.8	1.4	0.9	2.1	0.4	1.5	..	..	1.4
2009	2.9	1.6	2.5	1.7	1.0	3.2	..	..	2.2
EACH Dementia									
2009	1.2	1.9	1.0	2.4	0.5	2.5	..	..	1.5
CACPs									
2005	7.6	5.8	4.3	7.8	5.7	21.3	..	..	7.4
2006	8.0	7.9	4.6	8.4	5.0	20.8	..	..	8.2
2007	7.5	9.9	5.2	10.0	7.3	21.5	..	..	9.0
2008	9.6	13.2	5.8	10.1	11.9	26.4	..	..	11.3
2009	15.7	16.7	10.7	13.7	17.6	40.2	..	..	17.3
Total									
2005	38.4	38.0	34.5	45.7	39.6	58.4	..	..	39.6
2006	39.6	42.2	33.8	48.1	41.6	62.3	..	..	41.6
2007	41.4	44.8	34.1	47.6	42.7	58.1	..	..	42.7
2008	52.7	58.7	41.1	60.8	53.3	73.1	..	..	54.0
2009	83.2	83.1	61.3	74.4	75.4	109.6	..	..	80.8
Outer Regional									
High care residential									
2005	13.8	13.1	26.6	20.8	17.9	9.2	..	35.2	19.4
2006	13.9	12.9	25.8	20.2	19.4	11.7	..	37.0	19.5
2007	15.5	13.7	27.6	21.2	21.7	12.2	..	28.3	20.6
2008	17.7	20.1	34.7	25.5	30.9	15.8	..	38.2	26.4
2009	35.3	28.7	47.5	39.5	43.0	31.7	..	35.3	39.7
Low care residential									
2005	7.0	7.8	13.1	12.3	11.1	5.1	..	12.0	10.0
2006	6.8	7.2	12.1	12.8	10.6	4.1	..	7.9	9.3
2007	6.8	7.3	11.8	11.6	10.3	5.2	..	15.8	9.5
2008	6.5	6.5	11.4	8.8	13.3	7.7	..	9.8	9.2
2009	11.2	10.5	14.7	15.3	13.0	12.8	..	12.1	13.0

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH									
2005	0.4	–	0.5	–	–	–	..	8.3	0.6
2006	0.4	0.2	0.7	–	0.7	–	..	7.9	0.7
2007	0.7	1.7	0.7	–	0.3	–	..	11.7	1.1
2008	1.0	2.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	–	..	11.8	1.6
2009	2.0	3.6	1.6	2.0	3.1	1.1	..	12.1	2.8
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	1.2	0.8	2.0	1.0	2.1	..	1.7	1.0
CACPs									
2005	3.8	4.3	11.6	6.8	6.1	7.4	..	28.7	8.1
2006	3.9	5.2	12.2	8.2	6.0	8.6	..	24.7	8.5
2007	4.3	7.6	12.2	10.4	7.6	8.7	..	21.7	9.2
2008	4.7	7.7	12.9	10.7	9.6	5.1	..	29.4	9.8
2009	10.5	11.8	18.8	12.6	11.5	10.7	..	35.1	15.5
Total									
2005	25.0	25.2	51.8	39.9	35.1	21.7	..	84.2	38.1
2006	25.0	25.5	50.8	41.2	36.7	24.4	..	77.5	38.0
2007	27.3	30.3	52.2	43.2	40.0	26.1	..	77.5	40.4
2008	29.8	37.1	59.9	45.9	54.6	28.6	..	89.2	47.0
2009	59.1	55.8	83.5	71.3	71.6	58.3	..	96.2	72.0
Remote									
High care residential									
2005	2.1	14.4	4.1	5.0	12.5	–	..	30.3	7.5
2006	2.1	14.3	4.9	4.7	15.9	–	..	16.9	7.2
2007	2.0	10.0	4.6	2.2	16.7	–	..	25.0	6.9
2008	2.4	–	6.5	6.6	22.0	–	..	38.3	10.4
2009	5.5	–	10.6	19.6	45.8	66.2	..	37.4	21.2
Low care residential									
2005	–	–	5.1	1.2	7.2	–	..	30.3	5.3
2006	4.1	–	2.9	2.3	8.8	–	..	21.2	5.1
2007	8.0	–	–	2.2	5.0	–	..	25.0	4.0
2008	7.1	–	3.2	6.6	8.0	23.0	..	23.9	7.4
2009	11.2	–	12.3	6.5	3.5	68.1	..	46.7	12.6
EACH									
2005	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	5.0	0.3
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	–	0.3
2009	–	–	–	3.3	3.5	33.1	..	–	2.0

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	3.5	–	..	–	0.7
CACPs									
2005	2.1	–	3.1	5.0	1.8	21.0	..	13.0	4.4
2006	2.1	14.3	1.0	4.7	3.5	20.6	..	12.7	4.2
2007	2.0	20.0	4.6	5.6	3.3	20.0	..	5.0	5.1
2008	–	16.4	5.4	2.6	4.0	34.5	..	9.6	5.1
2009	–	38.0	5.8	–	7.0	33.1	..	37.7	7.6
Total									
2005	4.2	14.4	12.3	11.2	21.5	21.0	..	73.6	17.2
2006	8.3	28.6	8.8	11.7	28.2	20.6	..	50.8	16.5
2007	12.0	30.0	9.1	10.0	25.0	20.0	..	60.0	16.3
2008	9.4	16.4	15.1	17.0	34.1	57.5	..	71.8	23.2
2009	16.7	38.0	28.7	29.4	63.4	200.5	..	121.7	44.1
Very Remote areas									
High care residential									
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	–	0.7
2007	–	..	5.0	–	–	–	..	–	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	–	..	12.2	3.2
2009	–	..	30.4	–	–	–	..	130.3	10.6
Low care residential									
2005	–	..	4.6	–	–	38.7	..	11.6	3.0
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	11.0	1.4
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	10.0	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	43.5	..	–	3.2
2009	–	..	30.0	–	–	99.6	..	–	10.5
EACH									
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2005	–	..	4.6	–	42.4	–	..	23.2	9.8
2006	–	..	4.6	1.9	40.1	–	..	33.1	10.8
2007	–	..	5.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	30.0	8.6

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years and over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	–	..	7.9	–	43.7	–	..	24.4	11.2
2009	–	..	–	7.2	72.1	–	..	–	28.7
Total									
2005	–	..	9.2	–	42.4	38.7	..	34.8	12.8
2006	–	..	9.2	1.9	40.1	–	..	44.1	12.9
2007	–	..	10.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	40.0	11.4
2008	–	..	23.7	–	43.7	43.5	..	36.6	17.7
2009	–	..	60.4	7.2	72.1	99.6	..	130.3	49.9

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) Recipients born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(d) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from Non-English speaking countries.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS standard geographical classification of remoteness areas (see table 13A.2 note (a)).

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years and over										
High care residential										
2005	per 1000	7.6	12.0	14.0	23.5	28.3	3.4	5.8	28.7	15.4
2006	per 1000	7.3	13.4	14.2	23.6	29.0	7.6	2.8	27.5	15.5
2007	per 1000	7.2	13.0	13.9	22.7	28.4	7.5	2.8	26.7	15.1
2008	per 1000	7.6	10.9	12.8	25.0	35.0	9.8	4.9	25.6	15.2
2009	per 1000	8.2	13.2	13.4	25.1	35.4	9.8	4.9	23.4	15.5
Low care residential										
2005	per 1000	3.4	5.3	8.9	7.7	20.2	1.5	–	11.8	7.4
2006	per 1000	2.8	5.1	8.8	7.5	19.7	1.4	–	13.3	7.3
2007	per 1000	2.7	5.0	8.6	7.2	19.3	1.4	–	12.9	7.1
2008	per 1000	2.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	14.5	1.3	–	11.8	6.2
2009	per 1000	2.7	6.0	6.4	5.9	13.1	1.6	–	13.6	6.2
EACH										
2005	per 1000	0.4	0.3	0.5	–	0.4	–	–	0.6	0.4
2006	per 1000	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2007	per 1000	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2008	per 1000	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.9
2009	per 1000	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8	4.8	1.3	0.9
EACH Dementia										
2009	per 1000	–	0.6	0.2	–	0.3	–	4.8	0.6	0.2
CACPs										
2005	per 1000	19.9	49.1	12.1	21.1	38.2	30.2	55.0	59.1	26.2
2006	per 1000	19.5	47.2	12.7	20.1	38.0	30.0	51.2	65.0	26.6
2007	per 1000	19.1	46.0	12.4	19.3	37.2	29.5	50.7	63.2	25.9
2008	per 1000	17.6	41.3	12.0	21.5	35.0	26.9	53.7	55.5	24.3
2009	per 1000	17.1	48.1	12.5	20.3	33.2	27.2	65.6	52.3	24.3
Total										
2005	per 1000	31.3	66.7	35.5	52.3	87.1	35.1	60.8	100.2	49.4
2006	per 1000	30.0	66.6	36.0	51.4	87.0	39.5	54.0	106.9	49.8
2007	per 1000	29.3	64.9	35.1	49.4	85.2	38.9	53.5	104.0	48.6
2008	per 1000	29.2	59.9	31.9	54.1	84.8	38.4	61.0	94.1	46.6
2009	per 1000	29.6	69.1	32.7	52.0	82.3	39.5	80.2	91.2	47.2
Residents from Indigenous backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent)										
High care residential										
2005	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	58.7	0.8
2006	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.7	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.8	0.8
2008	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	51.2	0.9
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	51.1	0.9

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT (g)	NT	Aust
Low care residential										
2005	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.3	–	69.5	0.7
2006	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2008	%	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	52.7	0.8
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	55.6	0.9
EACH										
2005	%	1.8	0.3	4.2	–	0.9	–	–	11.8	1.6
2006	%	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2007	%	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2008	%	2.1	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	13.6	1.4
2009	%	2.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	1.8	1.9	13.7	1.5
EACH Dementia										
2009	%	0.2	0.6	1.4	–	0.6	–	4.7	25.0	0.9
CACPs										
2005	%	3.1	2.3	3.8	6.9	4.0	7.4	4.7	71.8	4.8
2006	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2007	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2008	%	2.7	1.9	3.4	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.5	65.3	4.1
2009	%	2.6	2.2	3.5	5.6	3.3	6.3	5.3	64.5	4.1
Total										
2005	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.5	1.1	65.2	1.4
2006	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2007	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2008	%	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	56.6	1.4
2009	%	0.8	0.6	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	55.9	1.5

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been attributed *pro rata*.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.

(e) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for Indigenous population estimates.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(g) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2005	8.6	16.5	12.3	24.7	22.3	..	5.8	..	13.5
2006	9.3	19.0	11.3	23.4	23.5	..	2.8	..	13.7
2007	9.0	18.5	11.0	22.7	23.1	..	2.8	..	13.4
2008	9.1	13.2	8.8	20.3	31.3	..	4.9	..	12.6
2009	10.4	17.8	11.3	28.7	15.1	..	4.9	..	14.2
Low care residential									
2005	2.3	9.8	3.7	2.0	12.4	..	–	..	4.1
2006	1.6	8.9	3.6	4.3	12.1	..	–	..	4.0
2007	1.6	8.7	3.5	4.2	11.9	..	–	..	3.9
2008	2.3	9.1	3.4	4.1	10.0	..	–	..	4.1
2009	3.0	8.0	4.7	6.9	3.3	..	–	..	4.4
EACH									
2005	5.2	3.7	5.5	2.5	–	..	–	..	4.5
2006	4.2	3.6	5.7	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.4
2007	4.1	3.5	5.5	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.3
2008	1.0	1.4	0.2	–	0.7	..	2.4	..	0.7
2009	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.8
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	0.4	–	–	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.2
CACPs									
2005	2.8	42.8	0.9	2.0	5.0	..	–	..	6.8
2006	2.4	42.2	0.6	1.9	4.9	..	–	..	6.6
2007	2.3	41.1	0.6	1.9	4.8	..	–	..	6.5
2008	12.9	43.8	3.7	11.7	14.6	..	53.7	..	15.3
2009	12.9	51.4	5.5	13.5	11.6	..	65.6	..	16.8
Total									
2005	18.9	72.8	22.4	31.2	39.7	..	5.8	..	28.9
2006	17.5	73.7	21.2	31.0	41.3	..	2.8	..	28.7
2007	17.0	71.7	20.6	30.2	40.6	..	2.8	..	28.0
2008	25.3	67.5	16.1	36.0	56.6	..	61.0	..	32.8
2009	27.0	79.4	21.8	49.5	31.3	..	80.2	..	36.4
Inner Regional									
High care residential									
2005	6.9	4.7	7.8	9.8	–	5.1	..	..	6.6
2006	5.5	4.5	8.0	5.7	3.1	10.9	..	..	6.4
2007	5.4	4.4	7.8	5.5	3.0	10.7	..	..	6.2
2008	6.0	6.4	6.8	5.3	12.9	17.2	..	..	7.4

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	7.3	5.8	8.6	13.7	12.6	16.5	..	..	8.7
Low care residential									
2005	1.8	0.8	1.3	7.9	3.1	1.0	..	..	1.8
2006	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.6	3.1	3.0	..	..	1.8
2007	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.4	3.0	2.9	..	..	1.7
2008	1.8	5.3	1.5	1.8	–	2.6	..	..	2.2
2009	2.2	2.9	2.1	1.5	–	3.3	..	..	2.3
EACH									
2005	–	0.8	0.9	–	–	–	..	..	0.3
2006	–	2.3	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2007	–	2.2	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2008	1.8	0.6	–	–	–	0.9	..	..	1.0
2009	2.2	0.6	–	–	–	1.6	..	..	1.2
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	1.1	0.6	–	–	–	..	..	0.3
CACPs									
2005	21.9	50.5	13.0	25.6	25.1	45.7	..	..	26.0
2006	24.1	49.7	16.0	20.9	18.4	44.6	..	..	27.1
2007	23.6	48.4	15.5	20.2	17.9	43.9	..	..	26.4
2008	20.5	34.5	13.2	26.3	42.0	41.3	..	..	23.1
2009	19.4	52.5	12.5	24.1	46.2	33.8	..	..	24.0
Total									
2005	30.6	56.8	23.0	43.3	28.2	51.8	..	..	34.7
2006	31.0	58.0	25.2	34.2	24.6	59.5	..	..	35.8
2007	30.3	56.5	24.5	33.1	23.9	58.5	..	..	34.9
2008	30.0	46.7	21.6	33.4	55.0	61.9	..	..	33.6
2009	31.1	62.9	23.6	39.3	58.7	55.2	..	..	36.4
Outer Regional									
High care residential									
2005	8.7	16.6	17.7	29.3	44.4	2.1	..	35.9	17.9
2006	8.9	18.3	19.1	32.3	45.6	5.0	..	36.2	19.1
2007	8.7	18.0	18.5	31.5	45.2	4.9	..	34.9	18.7
2008	8.0	15.4	20.2	25.2	35.7	1.9	..	25.7	17.2
2009	6.1	16.0	18.8	46.0	11.5	1.8	..	21.8	16.2
Low care residential									
2005	8.4	2.1	11.6	4.0	32.5	2.1	..	4.4	9.3
2006	7.1	2.0	11.9	4.9	30.4	–	..	5.0	8.9
2007	7.0	2.0	11.5	4.8	30.1	–	..	4.9	8.7
2008	4.7	3.1	7.9	4.1	13.4	–	..	2.6	5.7
2009	3.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	2.3	–	..	4.3	4.6

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH									
2005	1.5	–	1.1	–	–	–	..	3.5	1.2
2006	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.9	1.0
2007	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.7	1.0
2008	2.0	–	1.2	1.6	–	–	..	4.6	1.6
2009	2.5	–	0.6	0.8	–	–	..	4.8	1.5
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.2	–	0.4	–	–	–	..	2.4	0.5
CACPs									
2005	34.9	22.8	17.5	11.1	61.5	4.1	..	27.1	23.9
2006	26.6	26.5	16.9	8.8	64.2	5.0	..	32.0	22.0
2007	26.1	26.0	16.5	8.6	63.6	4.9	..	30.8	21.5
2008	26.2	52.4	13.5	6.5	38.0	1.9	..	24.4	20.0
2009	24.5	25.5	12.9	14.6	31.7	11.4	..	19.6	18.5
Total									
2005	53.5	41.5	47.9	44.4	138.4	8.3	..	70.9	52.3
2006	43.5	46.8	48.5	46.0	140.2	10.0	..	79.1	51.0
2007	42.7	46.0	47.2	44.9	138.9	9.8	..	76.3	49.9
2008	40.9	70.9	42.8	37.4	87.1	3.7	..	57.4	44.5
2009	36.3	47.8	39.3	68.3	45.5	13.2	..	52.9	41.3
Remote									
High care residential									
2005	2.3	–	19.0	24.9	4.9	–	..	69.6	28.2
2006	–	–	19.2	24.2	4.7	–	..	67.4	27.2
2007	–	–	18.5	23.0	4.5	–	..	65.8	26.3
2008	–	–	19.6	29.3	20.1	–	..	45.8	26.8
2009	–	–	17.6	28.6	17.1	17.4	..	33.2	24.9
Low care residential									
2005	2.3	–	23.6	5.9	–	–	..	12.5	11.0
2006	3.4	–	22.9	5.6	4.7	–	..	19.9	12.6
2007	3.4	–	22.1	5.3	4.5	–	..	19.4	12.2
2008	–	–	17.6	12.5	–	–	..	11.3	11.0
2009	–	–	16.0	8.2	–	–	..	4.6	14.5
EACH									
2005	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	1.1	0.7
2009	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	..	1.0	0.9

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	0.5	0.1
CACPs									
2005	–	–	6.9	50.4	63.3	–	..	58.0	32.1
2006	–	–	6.6	50.8	51.5	–	..	60.5	32.5
2007	–	–	6.4	48.4	49.9	–	..	59.1	31.4
2008	–	–	8.5	59.2	53.5	–	..	31.8	28.4
2009	–	–	10.3	51.4	45.2	–	..	35.9	33.4
Total									
2005	4.6	–	49.5	81.2	68.2	–	..	140.1	71.3
2006	3.4	–	48.7	80.6	60.9	–	..	147.8	72.3
2007	3.4	–	47.1	76.7	58.9	–	..	144.2	69.9
2008	–	–	45.7	102.2	73.6	–	..	90.0	66.8
2009	–	–	43.8	90.2	62.3	17.4	..	75.2	73.8
Very Remote areas									
High care residential									
2005	–	..	12.8	22.2	51.2	–	..	15.0	17.7
2006	–	..	12.4	23.5	49.2	–	..	13.8	17.4
2007	–	..	12.1	22.4	47.6	–	..	13.4	16.8
2008	24.8	..	8.3	21.7	47.6	–	..	14.4	16.6
2009	21.5	..	8.9	38.6	27.9	19.0	..	7.5	19.9
Low care residential									
2005	–	..	10.0	14.6	43.4	–	..	13.7	14.0
2006	–	..	10.0	11.9	41.6	–	..	13.8	13.3
2007	–	..	9.8	11.4	40.3	–	..	13.4	12.9
2008	14.9	..	9.2	9.6	43.1	–	..	15.6	13.7
2009	12.9	..	8.7	19.3	–	–	..	0.9	11.3
EACH									
2005	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2005	25.5	..	14.7	14.2	69.0	442.6	..	68.7	40.4
2006	21.9	..	17.8	11.9	66.2	436.5	..	75.9	43.1
2007	21.6	..	17.3	11.4	64.1	430.2	..	73.8	41.8

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	39.7	..	22.5	12.9	80.3	270.3	..	78.4	47.3
2009	34.4	..	23.3	22.3	4.0	247.2	..	53.4	40.0
Total									
2005	25.5	..	37.5	51.0	163.6	442.6	..	97.4	72.1
2006	21.9	..	40.2	47.3	157.0	436.5	..	103.5	73.8
2007	21.6	..	39.2	45.2	152.0	430.2	..	100.7	71.5
2008	79.3	..	40.0	44.2	171.0	270.3	..	108.3	77.5
2009	68.7	..	40.9	80.2	31.8	266.2	..	61.9	71.2

(a) Data include high care residential, low care residential, EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been attributed *pro rata*.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS standard geographical classification of remoteness areas (see table 13A.2 note (a)).

(f) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for Indigenous population estimates.

(g) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(h) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACP packages will result in a very high provision ratio.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2009 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of recipients from special needs groups									
Indigenous people aged 50 years or over									
As percentage of target population (d)	2.8	0.9	4.4	4.6	1.9	4.4	1.7	60.5	3.1
Indigenous aged care residents as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population (e)	0.4	0.2	0.9	2.0	0.3	0.7	0.1	38.6	0.6
Indigenous CACP recipients as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population (e)	2.6	1.6	3.6	5.9	2.1	1.9	5.6	64.7	3.7
Indigenous HACC clients as a percentage of all HACC clients in the target population (e), (f), (g)	3.3	0.9	3.0	3.9	2.4	2.0	0.9	53.0	2.6
People born in a mainly non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over									
As a percentage of the total population aged 70 years or over	21.2	27.5	11.6	19.9	19.9	7.7	25.0	20.2	20.5
Residents from a non-English speaking country as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population	16.3	20.1	9.0	17.0	15.1	6.2	17.4	19.5	15.7
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population	22.4	29.0	14.9	24.6	20.9	14.0	22.1	9.8	22.6
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country as a proportion of all HACC recipients in the target population (g), (h)	19.2	26.3	11.5	21.1	21.8	9.4	28.0	15.6	20.1
Differences between target population proportions and special needs recipient proportions (per cent) (g)									
Indigenous aged care residents	-85.7	-77.8	-79.5	-56.5	-84.2	-84.1	-94.1	-36.2	-80.6
Indigenous CACP recipients	-7.1	77.8	-18.2	28.3	10.5	-56.8	229.4	6.9	19.4
Indigenous HACC recipients	17.9	-	-31.8	-15.2	26.3	-54.5	-47.1	-12.4	-16.1
Residents from a non-English speaking country	-23.1	-26.9	-22.4	-14.6	-24.1	-19.5	-30.4	-3.5	-23.4
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country	5.7	5.5	28.4	23.6	5.0	81.8	-11.6	-51.5	10.2
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country	-9.4	-4.4	-0.9	6.0	9.5	22.1	12.0	-22.8	-2.0

Table 13A.19 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2009 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(a)	See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.								
(b)	Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(c)	Excludes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program recipients.								
(d)	Indigenous people aged 50 and over as a percentage of the total population aged 70 and over plus the number of Indigenous people aged 50 to 69 years old.								
(e)	Indigenous status based on self-identification.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(g)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 0.0 per cent to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(h)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Not stated' country of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 3.6 per cent to 11.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Not stated' country of birth was 6.5 per cent.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished) HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.20

Table 13A.20 Proportion of new permanent residents classified as supported residents, 2008-09 (per cent) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residents	41.2	39.9	45.4	46.5	45.8	45.5	45.7	64.6	39.9
Low care residents	32.1	30.5	37.7	36.6	40.6	37.3	26.1	54.5	26.1
All residents	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2

(a) Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (\$90,910.40 as at 30 June 2009).

(b) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.21

Table 13A.21 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)	141	596	567	88	211	101	123	5	333
Assessment	325	349	131	439	310	319	16	341	301
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	351	149	195	303	820	540	806	651	320
Centre Based Day Care	3 382	5 141	5 265	7 150	4 192	3 031	3 229	2 130	4 568
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	87	53	132	222	298	374	150	605	129
Domestic Assistance	2 025	3 945	3 174	3 193	2 395	2 773	2 666	3 616	2 896
Home Maintenance	347	423	489	833	383	354	472	228	441
Nursing Care (j)	649	1 669	1 001	476	872	1 180	141	11	978
Other Food Services	88	–	22	16	21	3	–	232	39
Personal Care	1 008	1 563	852	1 178	876	1 593	1 097	944	1 138
Respite Care	270	204	618	462	477	209	117	624	352
Social Support	1 295	819	1 667	1 834	1 725	1 170	1 297	2 346	1 335
Total hours	9 968	14 912	14 113	16 194	12 581	11 646	10 114	11 733	12 830
Meals									
Home and Centre	4 021	5 238	5 297	4 956	6 926	5 001	3 563	16 747	5 001
Dollars									
Home Modification	9 372	–	7 204	266	5 499	3 195	8 889	–	5 221
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	28	–	8	5	8	11	65	130	14
Number									
Goods and Equipment	87	–	14	12	110	13	3	–	43
Transport									
One-way trips	2 043	–	2 679	3 927	2 055	1 936	2 386	5 099	1 841
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.21 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(h)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(i)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(j)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.22

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)	156	584	673	101	150	..	123	..	352
Assessment	374	353	115	474	318	..	16	..	323
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	315	157	186	288	878	..	806	..	311
Centre Based Day Care	3 630	4 526	5 688	7 001	3 713	..	3 229	..	4 546
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	91	49	129	246	287	..	150	..	121
Domestic Assistance	1 727	3 839	3 329	3 166	2 198	..	2 666	..	2 772
Home Maintenance	411	331	438	763	435	..	472	..	432
Nursing Care (j)	583	1 511	943	412	1 036	..	141	..	915
Other Food Services	57	–	26	19	23	..	–	..	28
Personal Care	1 004	1 748	855	1 202	907	..	1 097	..	1 194
Respite Care	296	224	603	511	585	..	117	..	373
Social Support	1 298	878	1 805	1 760	1 906	..	1 297	..	1 371
Total hours	9 941	14 200	14 790	15 943	12 435	..	10 114	..	12 739
Meals									
Home and Centre	3 517	4 766	5 093	4 230	6 752	..	3 563	..	4 503
Dollars									
Home Modification	8 441	–	6 741	358	6 760	..	8 889	..	4 908
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	35	–	9	–	3	..	65	..	15
Number									
Goods and Equipment	99	–	7	11	101	..	3	..	47
Transport									
One-way trips	1 948	–	2 874	3 691	2 188	..	2 733	..	1 778
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

Table 13A.22 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(h)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(i)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(j)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)	93	580	381	59	323	108	..	..	282
Assessment	214	377	160	412	323	353	..	..	271
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	418	105	211	195	632	521	..	..	302
Centre Based Day Care	2 682	6 155	4 516	5 307	4 514	3 287	..	..	4 210
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	73	68	95	135	323	449	..	..	120
Domestic Assistance	2 318	4 071	2 529	2 876	2 182	2 913	..	..	2 869
Home Maintenance	215	680	424	1 047	276	395	..	..	441
Nursing Care (j)	680	1 974	962	467	451	1 170	..	..	1 072
Other Food Services	159	–	5	6	9	4	..	..	60
Personal Care	867	1 153	841	882	618	1 655	..	..	981
Respite Care	202	153	648	363	245	174	..	..	290
Social Support	1 148	610	1 241	1 607	1 425	1 321	..	..	1 087
Total hours	9 068	15 927	12 013	13 355	11 321	12 350	..	..	11 987
Meals									
Home and Centre	4 636	6 360	5 365	4 240	4 612	4 721	..	..	5 194
Dollars									
Home Modification	11 849	–	8 027	81	2 344	3 300	..	..	6 317
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	14	–	9	1	5	11	..	..	8
Number									
Goods and Equipment	40	–	7	11	120	15	..	..	23
Transport									
One-way trips	2 415	–	2 520	3 606	2 537	2 104	..	..	1 891
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

Table 13A.23 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(h)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(i)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.								
(j)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)	161	768	365	79	404	88	..	1	318
Assessment	257	215	136	342	278	262	..	184	228
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	436	217	163	341	638	595	..	555	363
Centre Based Day Care	3 415	8 252	4 552	8 997	5 471	2 397	..	1 483	5 042
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	97	43	173	157	269	239	..	402	151
Domestic Assistance	3 309	4 650	3 467	3 583	3 253	2 454	..	3 258	3 505
Home Maintenance	194	532	789	1 057	120	262	..	38	467
Nursing Care (j)	1 037	2 316	1 067	845	455	1 167	..	12	1 156
Other Food Services	118	–	8	17	9	–	..	12	38
Personal Care	1 356	967	819	1 312	740	1 483	..	608	1 081
Respite Care	241	156	650	402	157	283	..	529	347
Social Support	1 699	891	1 599	2 345	910	880	..	1 861	1 449
Total hours	12 320	19 007	13 789	19 476	12 705	10 111	..	8 943	14 144
Meals									
Home and Centre	6 038	6 464	5 419	6 374	8 617	5 444	..	4 390	6 158
Dollars									
Home Modification	10 080	–	7 169	26	2 288	3 148	..	–	5 152
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	8	–	3	3	29	12	..	–	7
Number									
Goods and Equipment	128	–	50	16	139	9	..	–	65
Transport									
One-way trips	2 582	–	2 457	4 607	2 026	2 132	..	3 948	2 251
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.24 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(h)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(i)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.								
(j)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)	131	1 421	1 173	11	396	87	..	6	443
Assessment	245	216	147	169	235	177	..	272	200
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	456	206	401	470	619	261	..	494	467
Centre Based Day Care	3 887	11 777	6 241	9 216	6 495	4 016	..	1 106	6 143
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	135	8	220	109	424	231	..	561	252
Domestic Assistance	5 515	5 291	3 954	3 150	4 012	3 283	..	3 160	3 938
Home Maintenance	639	548	767	799	594	445	..	199	644
Nursing Care (j)	1 456	3 486	2 568	690	379	1 349	..	10	1 255
Other Food Services	99	–	6	11	80	2	..	577	99
Personal Care	2 427	749	884	947	1 464	998	..	1 071	1 259
Respite Care	365	290	664	207	147	147	..	323	352
Social Support	1 467	835	2 849	2 091	1 446	720	..	2 132	2 005
Total hours	16 821	24 827	19 876	17 872	16 292	11 717	..	9 912	17 058
Meals									
Home and Centre	7 528	8 105	7 613	9 491	8 184	6 296	..	14 860	8 937
Dollars									
Home Modification	3 438	–	3 802	–	1 561	725	..	–	1 817
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	1	–	3	47	42	4	..	563	83
Number									
Goods and Equipment	26	–	36	12	165	3	..	–	47
Transport									
One-way trips	4 810	–	5 030	4 413	2 598	3 389	..	4 757	4 185
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.25 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(h)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(i)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.								
(j)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)	127	..	678	33	478	16	..	10	287
Assessment	363	..	194	276	105	51	..	585	321
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	270	..	357	1 277	2 050	212	..	878	859
Centre Based Day Care	1 882	..	6 801	14 918	16 723	8 612	..	3 637	8 470
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	18	..	479	542	952	95	..	889	629
Domestic Assistance	6 411	..	4 481	4 882	5 271	4 311	..	4 376	4 675
Home Maintenance	854	..	446	673	668	821	..	486	551
Nursing Care (i)	771	..	1 517	702	367	2 557	..	9	791
Other Food Services	1 458	..	357	–	87	6	..	272	259
Personal Care	1 972	..	1 195	2 455	2 231	2 490	..	1 281	1 652
Respite Care	1 205	..	323	156	209	–	..	948	480
Social Support	699	..	2 748	3 469	3 470	2 109	..	3 101	2 993
Total hours	16 030	..	19 576	29 384	32 613	21 279	..	16 473	21 965
Meals									
Home and Centre	6 826	..	8 628	23 446	30 361	7 733	..	33 536	21 022
Dollars									
Home Modification	1 977	..	16 934	–	1 072	6	..	–	5 915
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	12	..	4	157	–	–	..	–	38
Number									
Goods and Equipment	174	..	32	16	142	6	..	–	33
Transport									
One-way trips	5 300	..	5 005	12 443	5 274	1 599	..	6 784	7 185
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

Table 13A.26 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In previous years data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Consequently, services reported in 2008-09 are not comparable to previous years.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(d)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.								
(g)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(h)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.								
(i)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.27

Table 13A.27 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09**
(a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	261	1 147	770	117	311	156	152	8	573
Assessment	539	551	160	581	476	438	26	432	444
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	762	497	270	432	1 184	866	1 532	933	605
Centre Based Day Care	5 012	8 045	7 070	9 571	6 317	4 241	3 753	2 765	6 731
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	174	99	211	334	902	475	344	916	259
Domestic Assistance	3 682	5 779	3 543	4 108	3 678	3 632	3 513	5 072	4 205
Home Maintenance	535	645	545	1 013	525	523	569	292	611
Nursing Care (g)	1 102	2 719	1 282	684	1 546	1 868	207	32	1 531
Other Food Services	161	–	22	26	81	5	–	395	65
Personal Care	3 180	2 703	1 146	1 981	2 891	3 271	2 407	1 926	2 441
Respite Care	1 592	1 086	1 451	1 120	2 350	999	1 831	1 470	1 440
Social Support	2 777	1 524	2 162	2 523	3 463	1 681	2 820	3 291	2 340
Total hours	19 777	24 796	18 632	22 491	23 724	18 154	17 154	17 533	21 243
Meals									
Home and Centre	6 075	7 149	5 693	5 697	8 737	6 017	3 618	22 533	6 505
Dollars									
Home Modification	20 502	–	10 462	545	7 508	4 878	14 929	–	9 462
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	51	–	9	7	16	18	126	144	22
Number									
Goods and Equipment	157	–	14	25	323	13	36	–	80
Transport									
One-way trips	3 466	–	3 533	4 992	3 035	3 232	3 438	6 807	2 777
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

**Table 13A.27 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09
(a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.									
(c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).									
(d) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.									
(e) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.									
(f) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.									
(g) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	267	1 083	877	134	203	..	152	..	583
Assessment	570	535	141	616	480	..	26	..	459
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	597	345	261	414	1 244	..	1 532	..	523
Centre Based Day Care	5 031	6 957	7 219	9 013	5 574	..	3 753	..	6 438
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	173	88	189	366	858	..	344	..	242
Domestic Assistance	2 989	5 377	3 599	4 060	3 397	..	3 513	..	3 910
Home Maintenance	588	500	476	919	588	..	569	..	578
Nursing Care (g)	925	2 352	1 201	606	1 845	..	207	..	1 392
Other Food Services	114	–	25	32	72	..	–	..	51
Personal Care	3 112	2 841	1 168	2 112	2 999	..	2 407	..	2 514
Respite Care	1 439	1 149	1 631	1 298	2 450	..	1 831	..	1 488
Social Support	2 581	1 551	2 278	2 430	3 587	..	2 820	..	2 329
Total hours	18 385	22 778	19 066	21 998	23 297	..	17 154	..	20 506
Meals									
Home and Centre	5 039	6 457	5 294	4 761	8 434	..	3 618	..	5 718
Dollars									
Home Modification	17 517	–	9 797	716	9 151	..	14 929	..	8 665
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	61	–	9	–	7	..	126	..	24
Number									
Goods and Equipment	168	–	7	25	233	..	36	..	79
Transport									
One-way trips	2 906	–	3 468	4 556	2 851	..	3 438	..	2 437
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.28 HACC services received by clients within major cities per 1000 of the HACC target population for major cities, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(c)	The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).								
(d)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(e)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(f)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(g)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	207	1 176	642	84	515	160	..	..	552
Assessment	446	648	207	604	487	478	..	..	451
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 135	782	306	311	940	785	..	..	749
Centre Based Day Care	4 520	9 989	7 062	9 262	6 552	4 563	..	..	6 893
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	165	137	202	238	1 160	555	..	..	256
Domestic Assistance	4 783	6 539	3 118	4 036	3 487	3 815	..	..	4 598
Home Maintenance	407	1 070	531	1 401	400	611	..	..	682
Nursing Care (g)	1 333	3 411	1 337	737	758	1 863	..	..	1 817
Other Food Services	289	–	6	11	96	7	..	..	96
Personal Care	3 171	2 293	1 185	1 613	2 349	3 445	..	..	2 347
Respite Care	1 757	961	1 369	800	2 021	942	..	..	1 346
Social Support	2 990	1 364	1 938	2 447	3 973	1 793	..	..	2 242
Total hours	21 202	28 370	17 902	21 543	22 739	19 020	..	..	22 030
Meals									
Home and Centre	7 725	8 742	6 308	5 382	5 572	5 798	..	..	7 188
Dollars									
Home Modification	28 069	–	13 205	229	3 419	5 106	..	..	12 479
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	33	–	12	1	12	20	..	..	15
Number									
Goods and Equipment	85	–	9	23	670	15	..	..	65
Transport									
One-way trips	4 594	–	3 637	5 162	3 665	3 130	..	..	3 104
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

Table 13A.29 HACC services received by clients within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for inner regional areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(c)	The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).								
(d)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(e)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(f)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(g)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	368	1 853	466	98	667	149	..	1	564
Assessment	518	393	150	484	498	375	..	185	349
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 226	1 412	207	461	1 017	1 048	..	667	784
Centre Based Day Care	6 200	14 820	6 246	12 651	8 827	3 450	..	1 574	7 774
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	205	98	262	241	888	336	..	545	307
Domestic Assistance	6 600	8 159	3 711	4 607	4 998	3 250	..	3 599	5 062
Home Maintenance	367	927	808	1 303	194	350	..	46	643
Nursing Care (g)	2 058	4 845	1 242	1 186	785	1 849	..	34	1 849
Other Food Services	201	–	8	20	115	1	..	137	63
Personal Care	3 665	2 476	976	1 726	2 599	3 011	..	1 527	2 191
Respite Care	2 286	730	957	633	2 050	1 139	..	1 600	1 324
Social Support	3 938	1 789	1 814	3 066	2 116	1 468	..	2 079	2 379
Total hours	27 632	37 503	16 845	26 475	24 754	16 426	..	11 995	23 288
Meals									
Home and Centre	10 622	10 127	5 640	7 517	11 585	6 340	..	5 136	8 090
Dollars									
Home Modification	27 106	–	8 622	28	3 377	4 623	..	–	9 281
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	14	–	3	4	61	14	..	–	12
Number									
Goods and Equipment	270	–	46	29	510	9	..	–	126
Transport									
One-way trips	4 881	–	3 128	6 109	3 132	3 393	..	4 151	3 431
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

Table 13A.30 HACC services received by clients within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population for outer regional areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.								
(b)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(c)	The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).								
(d)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(e)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(f)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(g)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (f)	239	3 428	1 205	12	538	155	..	14	558
Assessment	532	395	174	210	333	265	..	375	274
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	1 183	1 495	434	623	889	435	..	765	691
Centre Based Day Care	7 556	22 773	7 433	10 399	8 852	4 871	..	1 457	8 132
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	224	45	330	154	785	297	..	892	399
Domestic Assistance	11 003	9 403	4 253	3 329	5 407	3 846	..	4 806	4 996
Home Maintenance	1 126	941	851	840	699	491	..	275	782
Nursing Care (g)	2 624	8 749	2 866	719	592	2 008	..	27	1 663
Other Food Services	234	–	7	14	99	3	..	819	131
Personal Care	6 138	1 644	1 026	1 130	2 839	1 879	..	1 860	1 990
Respite Care	6 150	697	1 051	533	2 851	683	..	478	1 638
Social Support	4 855	1 835	2 999	2 536	3 004	1 387	..	3 161	3 018
Total hours	41 864	51 407	22 627	20 499	26 887	16 320	..	14 931	24 272
Meals									
Home and Centre	15 099	13 273	7 883	9 952	9 247	6 932	..	21 967	10 891
Dollars									
Home Modification	15 201	–	4 535	1	1 845	2 720	..	–	3 268
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	1	–	4	79	70	4	..	673	92
Number									
Goods and Equipment	96	–	34	26	380	4	..	–	92
Transport									
One-way trips	12 156	–	5 620	5 340	3 460	4 388	..	6 859	5 795
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.31 HACC services received by clients within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population for remote areas, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.								
(c)	The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).								
(d)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.								
(e)	Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.								
(f)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(g)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (e)	248	..	928	33	1 065	26	..	22	457
Assessment	919	..	295	329	169	78	..	1 231	490
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	949	..	559	1 440	3 133	358	..	1 910	1 341
Centre Based Day Care	3 534	..	9 505	16 243	26 046	13 360	..	7 726	12 709
Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy	29	..	745	618	1 529	97	..	2 049	1 003
Domestic Assistance	14 136	..	6 114	5 580	7 091	4 997	..	9 751	6 965
Home Maintenance	1 442	..	658	672	934	984	..	1 042	795
Nursing Care (f)	1 470	..	2 338	760	973	3 198	..	31	1 286
Other Food Services	2 800	..	424	–	94	6	..	707	391
Personal Care	6 062	..	1 610	2 676	6 168	2 865	..	3 183	2 843
Respite Care	4 589	..	584	252	950	–	..	2 154	931
Social Support	2 517	..	3 831	3 921	5 732	2 400	..	7 045	4 661
Total hours	38 696	..	27 591	32 525	53 885	28 369	..	36 851	33 871
Meals									
Home and Centre	14 705	..	11 673	25 766	44 852	9 175	..	75 008	31 696
Dollars									
Home Modification	20 322	..	23 975	5	1 633	6	..	–	9 253
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service	18	..	5	193	1	–	..	–	60
Number									
Goods and Equipment	355	..	42	36	198	6	..	–	55
Transport									
One-way trips	14 918	..	6 782	14 004	7 354	1 944	..	14 671	10 673
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.32 HACC services received by clients within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.									
(c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).									
(d) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.									
(e) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.									
(f) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.									

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.33

Table 13A.33 HACC client characteristics, 2008-09 (a)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
HACC clients by age (b)									
Aged under 50 years	%	9.5	12.9	10.1	9.7	11.5	16.3	20.0	11.0
50 years and over	%	90.5	87.1	89.9	90.3	88.5	83.7	80.0	89.0
70 years and over	%	72.5	65.7	70.1	71.4	68.3	63.8	43.8	69.1
HACC clients by gender (c)									
Male	%	35.7	36.4	37.7	33.6	37.4	33.5	42.3	36.3
Female	%	64.3	63.6	62.3	66.4	62.6	66.5	57.7	63.7
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)									
Indigenous males	%	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.5	18.6	1.0
Indigenous females	%	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.3	1.6	0.6	27.8	1.7
Total Indigenous	%	3.7	0.9	2.8	3.8	2.8	1.1	46.4	2.7
Main language spoken at home (e)									
English	%	89.1	87.1	96.0	91.0	88.4	89.5	58.6	89.9
Other than English	%	10.9	12.9	4.0	9.0	11.6	10.5	41.4	10.1
Carer status (f)									
Does not have a carer	%	70.7	65.8	61.1	69.4	72.9	69.0	54.4	67.6
Has a carer	%	29.3	34.2	38.9	30.6	27.1	31.0	45.6	32.4
Total HACC clients (g)	No.	233 069	264 783	163 534	66 422	93 174	11 292	3 607	862 488

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' sex differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 0.1 per cent to 1.9 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' sex was 1.0 per cent.

(d) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.

Table 13A.33 HACC client characteristics, 2008-09 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' main language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 5.5 per cent to 12.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' main language spoken at home was 7.1 per cent.									
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' carer availability differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.2 per cent to 18.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' carer availability was 13.2 per cent.									
(g)	The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data 2008-09 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 89 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.									

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set Collection 2008-09.

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2008-09 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	33.1	37.8	25.7	23.5	39.3	29.5	42.3	25.0	31.1
50 years to 69 years	38.8	42.2	38.4	48.5	38.6	28.2	44.3	47.6	40.6
70 years and over	28.2	20.1	35.9	28.1	22.2	42.3	13.4	27.5	28.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	8.5	12.1	10.0	8.4	10.2	9.1	15.7	15.8	10.2
50 years to 69 years	17.0	20.9	19.8	17.2	19.3	21.3	19.4	26.3	19.2
70 years and over	74.5	67.0	70.2	74.3	70.4	69.5	65.0	58.0	70.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of all HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	9.5	12.9	10.1	9.7	11.4	9.6	15.6	20.0	11.0
50 years to 69 years	18.0	21.4	19.8	18.8	20.3	21.9	20.0	36.2	19.9
70 years and over	72.5	65.7	70.1	71.4	68.3	68.5	64.3	43.8	69.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years and under									
Indigenous clients	12.9	2.8	7.0	9.8	9.8	6.1	2.8	57.9	7.8
Non-Indigenous clients	87.1	97.2	93.0	90.2	90.2	93.9	97.2	42.1	92.2
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	8.0	1.9	5.4	9.9	5.3	2.6	2.3	61.2	5.5
Non-Indigenous clients	92.0	98.1	94.6	90.1	94.7	97.4	97.7	38.8	94.5
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status, 2008-09 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years and over									
Indigenous clients	1.4	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	29.2	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.6	99.7	98.5	98.5	99.1	98.8	99.8	70.8	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.

(d) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

Source: DoHA (unpublished), HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total (d)	%	2.2	0.6	3.5	3.4	1.8	3.7	1.3	29.6	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	0.9	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.4	0.4	16.7	1.0
Aged 70+ years	%	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	-	19.6	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.7	0.9	2.8	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.1	46.5	2.7
Aged 50+ years	%	2.7	0.7	2.4	3.2	1.9	1.5	0.7	43.7	2.1
Aged 70+ years	%	1.4	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	29.2	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over										
Female (e)	%	67.2	65.1	64.4	63.3	60.3	64.1	67.9	63.3	64.9
Speaks English at home (f)	%	94.3	97.6	86.7	66.3	78.9	99.7	100.0	20.2	81.9
Receives a pension (g)	%	97.2	96.5	97.6	99.2	95.7	96.6	95.1	99.6	97.6
Lives alone (h)	%	36.9	32.7	27.9	19.9	24.9	39.9	26.5	7.4	28.7
Has a carer (i)	%	17.9	32.9	35.1	33.1	27.2	32.0	35.4	36.1	27.5
Receives four or more service types	%	19.0	20.9	42.5	55.3	43.9	23.6	41.1	62.7	34.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.7	7.3	8.5	7.7	5.4	3.4	9.2	7.7	6.7
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years and over										
Female (e)	%	65.6	65.6	64.6	68.4	65.2	67.0	68.3	58.0	65.6
Speaks English at home (f)	%	88.6	85.6	95.8	91.2	87.6	96.6	90.1	87.1	89.4
Receives a pension (g)	%	94.4	92.6	91.9	92.2	93.2	95.2	87.5	93.8	93.0
Lives alone (h)	%	46.4	45.3	44.1	52.3	47.8	51.4	50.3	50.3	46.5
Has a carer (i)	%	26.5	32.4	37.1	27.8	22.8	23.4	26.5	46.1	29.9
Receives four or more services	%	17.0	14.0	23.5	33.8	30.0	26.4	14.5	21.3	20.3
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.7	3.8	4.0	5.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients, 2008-09 (a), (b), (c)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

- (b) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.3 per cent to 14.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' Indigenous status was 9.7 per cent.
- (c) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero to 1.4 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (d) ABS Preliminary population projections by SLA 2007-2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA; Indigenous estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS data from the 2006 Census applied to ABS preliminary population projections by SLA 2007-2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' sex differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 0.1 per cent to 1.9 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' sex was 1.0 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' main language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 5.5 per cent to 12.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' main language spoken at home was 7.1 per cent.
- (g) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' pension benefit status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 7.5 per cent to 31.6 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' pension benefit status was 17.5 per cent.
- (h) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' living arrangements differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.2 per cent to 26.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' living arrangements was 15.2 per cent.
- (i) The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' carer availability differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 6.2 per cent to 18.0 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' carer availability was 13.2 per cent.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished) HACC Minimum Data Set 2008-09.

Table 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs, 2008-09

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a)	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
Community Aged Care Packages — operational places (b)	13 567	10 135	6 972	3 927	3 464	1 029	514	587	40 195
Extended Aged Care at Home — operational places (b)	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
EACH Dementia - operational places (b)	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
Community Care Grants (c)	4	1	2	4	-	7	-	2	20
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted	40 505	26 942	29 880	8 670	8 492	7 558	3 654	1 803	127 504
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	23	30	14	27	7	1	2	145
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	276 312
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (d)	62 338	24 101	66 652	25 754	16 132	7 088	3 694	714	206 473
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (e)	18 047	17 096	15 233	4 827	5 721	1 753	968	376	64 021

(a) 2007-08 data (latest available). Includes all completed assessments for all age groups. (Incomplete assessments are not included).

(b) Operational places as at 30 June 2009

(c) Includes Flexible Care Grants and grants allocated outside of the aged care approvals round.

(d) Number of instances of assistance not number of clients.

(e) Number of clients at 30 June 2009.

na Not available. — Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service, 2008-09 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residents										
2 days or less	%	13.4	9.7	7.6	6.4	8.2	10.4	7.2	3.0	10.2
7 days or less	%	32.0	26.3	20.8	18.2	24.1	24.1	15.1	7.6	26.3
less than 1 month	%	59.1	60.2	52.4	46.3	55.0	51.8	44.5	19.7	56.3
less than 3 months	%	83.1	84.8	76.5	73.7	81.5	80.3	72.3	50.0	81.2
less than 9 months	%	96.9	97.5	95.5	96.8	96.8	97.2	90.8	84.8	96.7
Median elapsed time	days	19	21	27	36	24	28	42	94	23
Total admissions	no.	10 389	6 808	5 390	2 088	3 231	990	292	66	29 254
Low care residents										
2 days or less	%	3.6	5.1	3.9	2.7	2.5	5.1	2.3	8.3	3.9
7 days or less	%	9.4	12.7	10.9	7.1	8.7	13.6	6.3	10.0	10.4
less than 1 month	%	29.1	35.6	31.2	27.2	25.8	37.7	23.8	21.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	61.1	64.5	59.7	58.8	57.5	67.5	52.8	60.0	61.4
less than 9 months	%	91.9	92.6	90.7	92.2	91.6	94.6	87.1	91.7	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	66	52	67	69	73	48	85	75	63
Total admissions	no.	7 739	6 803	3 986	2 191	1 890	551	303	60	23 523
All residents High/Low										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
Total admissions	no.	18 128	13 611	9 376	4 279	5 121	1 541	595	126	52 777
EACH										
2 days or less	%	4.8	7.6	4.3	8.7	9.9	7.0	2.9	3.7	6.1
7 days or less	%	11.4	9.4	12.2	17.8	15.9	12.8	5.8	20.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	32.0	23.0	38.5	44.3	34.1	33.7	26.1	63.0	33.2
less than 3 months	%	60.5	53.7	61.3	68.8	68.7	66.3	60.9	92.6	61.6
less than 9 months	%	90.4	90.6	92.9	96.4	94.5	94.2	98.6	98.1	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	64	80	58	41	53	59	72	20	62
Total admissions	no.	928	512	395	253	182	86	69	54	2 479
EACH Dementia										
2 days or less	%	6.4	6.4	4.5	8.9	2.9	15.6	11.4	11.8	6.6
7 days or less	%	13.8	13.5	13.9	20.7	12.5	21.9	28.6	29.4	15.1
less than 1 month	%	43.4	43.9	46.2	55.6	34.6	53.1	60.0	70.6	45.6
less than 3 months	%	75.0	78.4	79.5	82.2	70.6	82.8	80.0	88.2	77.6
less than 9 months	%	98.1	98.5	96.9	97.6	97.1	96.9	100.0	94.1	97.8
Median elapsed time	days	39	35	33	27	52	25	23	20	35
Total admissions	no.	516	408	288	169	136	64	35	17	1 633

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service, 2008-09 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP recipients										
2 days or less	%	3.0	4.1	7.2	7.2	5.5	3.1	2.9	7.2	4.7
7 days or less	%	8.1	8.6	16.2	17.7	12.0	11.9	6.5	15.9	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.9	36.4	50.5	56.4	33.6	38.1	29.6	40.6	38.6
less than 3 months	%	64.9	72.1	79.0	80.9	66.2	65.3	68.6	62.3	71.1
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.8	96.2	96.6	94.6	94.9	95.7	89.9	95.4
Median elapsed time	days	61	45	30	25	55	53	63	66	45
Total admissions	no.	5 761	3 787	3 069	1 803	1 396	352	277	138	16 583

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date.

(b) NT data are based on the experience of a small number of residents and may not be representative of the experience of NT residents over time.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2003–2004 to 2007–2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2003-04										
Community										
Private residence	%	43.4	45.4	40.9	33.2	33.2	43.9	53.3	59.3	42.1
Private house — spouse	%	2.5	3.4	0.4	4.6	4.2	2.5	6.3	4.1	2.7
Other community (b)	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total community	%	45.9	48.8	41.3	37.8	37.4	46.4	59.6	63.4	44.8
Residential										
High care	%	17.3	20.0	27.3	26.3	22.0	18.4	15.9	10.3	20.8
Low care	%	22.2	22.6	29.9	26.7	31.1	32.4	18.1	18.8	24.8
Total residential	%	39.5	42.6	57.2	53.0	53.1	50.8	34.0	29.1	45.6
Other	%	2.4	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.3	2.8	6.1	1.6
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.8	0.4	—	0.8	0.6	0.2	—	—	0.5
Cancelled	%	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	2.1	1.2	—	0.9	1.9
Transferred	%	1.4	1.0	0.4	2.8	0.2	—	—	—	1.1
Unknown	%	6.0	5.6	—	4.1	5.0	1.1	3.5	0.5	4.5
Total no long term plan	%	12.2	7.7	0.5	8.6	7.9	2.5	3.5	1.4	8.0
Total	no.	68 660	52 887	30 491	16 027	14 280	4 743	2 210	760	190 058
2004-05										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	50.1	34.1	39.6	38.1	50.7	63.3	61.8	44.1
Private house — spouse	%	3.6	3.5	11.3	4.4	3.9	2.0	6.0	5.2	4.8
Other community (b)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
Total community	%	51.7	57.2	49.1	48.9	46.0	54.9	75.0	72.1	52.6
Residential										

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2003–2004 to 2007–2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
High care	%	22.9	19.5	26.8	23.6	28.5	25.7	13.7	14.6	23.0
Low care	%	19.2	17.7	26.0	25.3	21.5	19.1	10.8	7.7	20.4
Total residential	%	42.1	37.2	52.8	48.9	50.0	44.8	24.5	22.3	43.4
Other	%	1.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.4	9.1	1.3
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	0.4	0.3	–	0.5	0.3
Cancelled	%	2.0	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.2
Transferred	%	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.4
Other incomplete assessments (d)	%	2.4	0.2	–	1.9	3.4	–	1.9	0.4	1.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	–	–	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
Total no long term plan	%	5.6	2.2	0.4	4.0	8.1	1.5	3.7	1.3	3.8
Total	no.	58 986	43 660	24 452	14 237	13 264	3 874	2 736	773	161 982
2005-06										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
Other community (b)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
Total community	%	52.2	57.1	44.6	48.2	44.4	55.7	72.0	67.7	51.8
Residential										
High care	%	23.4	20.4	28.4	22.2	27.9	25.6	14.6	14.7	23.5
Low care	%	19.2	17.0	24.7	21.7	19.6	17.2	10.4	8.8	19.5
Total residential	%	42.6	37.3	53.2	43.9	47.5	42.8	25.1	23.4	43.0
Other	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	–	0.1	0.2
Cancelled	%	0.9	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.5	0.5	–	–	0.9
Transferred	%	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.2

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2003–2004 to 2007–2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Other incomplete assessments (d)	%	1.6	3.3	0.1	3.5	1.3	0.5	–	0.3	1.9
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	–	–	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
Total no long term plan	%	3.2	4.5	0.4	7.5	6.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.7
Total	no.	57 612	43 087	26 704	15 377	14 821	4 139	2 619	807	165 166
2006-07										
Community										
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (b)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
Total community	%	50.0	55.0	42.0	48.8	42.0	52.2	69.4	70.4	49.6
Residential										
High care	%	21.2	18.6	23.0	20.3	26.0	23.0	15.9	13.8	21.1
Low care	%	16.9	14.5	19.0	19.5	16.9	13.3	10.6	9.5	16.7
Total residential	%	38.1	33.1	42.0	39.8	42.9	36.3	26.5	23.3	37.8
Other	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	–	0.2	0.9
Cancelled	%	3.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.8	5.1	1.5	0.3	4.3
Transferred	%	0.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	–	0.1	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (d)	%	4.4	3.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.4	0.8	0.1	4.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.2	–	2.1	–	0.5	–	0.4
Total no long term plan	%	9.5	10.5	11.7	11.0	12.9	11.3	2.8	0.7	10.5
Total	no.	65 311	47 873	32 369	16 945	15 718	4 718	2 180	951	186 065
2007-08										
Community										

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients, 2003–2004 to 2007–2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (b)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
Total community	%	47.6	56.8	38.3	48.9	41.7	50.8	61.2	70.8	48.3
Residential										
High care	%	24.8	20.4	24.7	23.4	28.2	29.3	20.8	11.7	23.8
Low care	%	16.8	13.7	16.8	18.9	17.5	11.7	12.2	6.3	16.0
Total residential	%	41.6	34.1	41.5	42.3	45.7	41.0	33.0	17.9	39.8
Other (c)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made										
Died	%	1.1	0.9	2.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.6	1.4
Cancelled	%	4.5	3.9	9.9	3.6	4.4	3.8	1.5	2.0	5.2
Transferred	%	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	–	0.3	0.6
Other incomplete assessments (d)	%	3.5	2.9	6.0	2.7	3.7	2.5	1.2	3.6	3.7
Unknown	%	0.3	–	0.2	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.8	0.2
Total no long term plan	%	9.8	8.5	19.5	8.5	10.5	8.0	2.9	7.2	11.0
Total	no.	69 117	49 945	34 783	17 987	16 185	5 017	1 948	1 038	196 020

(a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: In May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. The data in this table refers to ACAT recommendations of longer term care arrangement, not appeals against decisions by delegates for Australian Government subsidised aged care services. More than one recommendation is possible for each completed assessment.

(b) Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.

(c) Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.

(d) Assessment not completed because the person was medically or functionally unstable.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.39

Table 13A.39 **Aged care assessments (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care assessments per 1000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years or over									
2004-05	28.5	67.0	11.6	65.3	37.8	18.0	31.8	50.2	34.6
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
2007-08	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
Total number of aged care assessments of Indigenous persons aged 50 years and older									
2004-05	455	229	162	500	107	37	11	311	1 812
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
2007-08	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
Aged care assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years per 1000 persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2004-05	90.1	95.8	74.4	89.4	76.4	82.7	120.6	63.6	87.5
2005-06	88.3	92.5	71.4	94.1	86.3	88.2	113.0	61.9	86.8
2006-07	86.7	89.7	72.8	88.8	80.8	88.7	87.5	70.0	84.5
2007-08	90.4	92.2	74.1	91.3	81.9	92.1	75.6	71.7	86.9
Total number of assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2004-05	60 751	46 821	25 734	15 228	13 273	4 257	2 640	650	169 354
2005-06	60 697	46 256	25 426	16 531	15 237	4 626	2 555	660	171 988
2006-07	60 937	46 320	27 514	16 473	14 585	4 822	2 077	858	173 586
2007-08	64 975	48 782	28 912	17 596	15 109	5 135	1 864	928	183 301

- (a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: In May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. Includes only assessments (completed and not completed) for the stated client group. (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process. Separate counting of completed and not completed assessments has been introduced over time with the adoption of the MDSv2).
- (b) The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Indigenous persons.
- (c) The total number of assessments for Queensland in 2005-06 is underestimated by approximately 2000 due to technical failure.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished).

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2005-06									
<65 years	1 244	993	685	393	na	77	101	60	na
65-69 years	1 149	1 030	568	431	na	83	86	29	na
70-74 years	2 312	1 961	1 061	748	na	145	178	43	na
75-79 years	5 220	4 389	2 386	1 461	na	357	391	59	na
80-84 years	8 918	7 592	4 045	2 533	na	621	655	73	na
85+ years	15 993	13 909	7 180	4 730	na	1 140	910	80	na
2006-07									
<65 years	1 231	926	922	430	368	85	91	54	4 107
65-69 years	1 255	1 007	852	441	395	95	64	34	4 143
70-74 years	2 377	1 940	1 581	748	736	177	127	50	7 736
75-79 years	5 319	4 460	3 376	1 620	1 761	387	247	58	17 228
80-84 years	9 335	7 831	5 762	2 661	3 205	590	429	69	29 882
85+ years	17 991	15 191	10 559	5 059	5 754	1 228	756	79	56 617
2007-08									
<65 years	1 321	1 002	970	411	366	110	87	45	4 312
65-69 years	1 371	1 039	883	418	403	100	55	33	4 302
70-74 years	2 770	2 133	1 586	781	762	186	109	44	8 341
75-79 years	5 839	4 230	3 256	1 622	1 696	359	219	45	17 266
80-84 years	10 518	7 974	5 749	2 717	3 214	672	423	59	31 326
85+ years	20 934	15 947	11 095	5 502	6 217	1 412	715	91	61 919
Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2005-06									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na
65-69 years	4.4	5.3	3.8	5.8	na	3.9	8.6	6.7	na
70-74 years	10.7	12.2	9.2	13.0	na	8.7	23.6	18.1	na
75-79 years	27.4	30.9	24.2	30.2	na	24.9	63.9	36.2	na
80-84 years	63.3	72.4	56.9	74.3	na	57.7	138.7	85.9	na
85+ years	143.8	167.2	125.7	172.3	na	134.7	270.1	149.0	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	4.4	6.0	7.1	5.1
70-74 years	10.8	11.8	13.2	12.5	13.4	10.3	16.2	19.5	12.0
75-79 years	27.9	31.5	34.0	33.0	35.9	26.9	39.7	34.6	31.2
80-84 years	64.9	72.8	79.2	75.5	82.2	54.4	88.7	75.7	72.0
85+ years	151.2	171.2	172.6	172.6	176.2	137.3	204.3	131.9	164.5
2007-08									

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.2	6.0	4.5	5.0	6.5	5.2
70-74 years	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.7	10.5	13.4	15.5	12.6
75-79 years	30.9	30.0	32.8	32.8	35.1	25.1	35.2	26.7	31.4
80-84 years	71.8	72.6	77.2	74.8	81.3	61.6	85.8	59.7	74.0
85+ years	165.5	170.0	171.7	176.8	179.2	150.5	176.4	139.6	169.7

CACP, EACH and EACH-Dementia

Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D)

2005-06

<65 years	553	451	196	188	na	19	60	126	na
65-69 years	765	595	185	260	na	22	89	76	na
70-74 years	1 552	1 065	388	480	na	71	149	72	na
75-79 years	3 322	1 996	893	967	na	114	335	84	na
80-84 years	5 077	3 040	1 487	1 439	na	210	479	91	na
85+ years	7 767	4 358	2 325	2 416	na	276	678	59	na

2006-07

<65 years	558	476	336	261	107	20	56	161	1 975
65-69 years	845	668	387	318	218	49	55	65	2 605
70-74 years	1 668	1 168	749	561	409	79	128	75	4 837
75-79 years	3 596	2 273	1 486	1 150	924	141	222	72	9 864
80-84 years	5 686	3 396	2 440	1 726	1 635	211	386	87	15 567
85+ years	9 126	5 037	3 962	2 931	2 547	339	608	86	24 636

2007-08

<65 years	625	409	459	241	118	51	68	134	2 105
65-69 years	919	626	469	305	215	61	51	91	2 737
70-74 years	2 075	1 091	897	570	424	89	100	98	5 344
75-79 years	4 240	1 883	1 738	1 225	913	159	189	78	10 425
80-84 years	6 900	2 823	2 829	1 822	1 640	232	384	67	16 697
85+ years	11 429	4 272	4 820	3 137	2 790	462	580	83	27 573

Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D)

2005-06

<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	0.0	0.2	0.6	na
65-69 years	2.9	3.1	1.2	3.5	na	1.0	8.9	17.4	na
70-74 years	7.2	6.6	3.3	8.3	na	4.2	19.8	30.3	na
75-79 years	17.4	14.0	9.1	20.0	na	8.0	54.7	51.5	na
80-84 years	36.0	29.0	20.9	42.2	na	19.5	101.4	107.1	na
85+ years	69.8	52.4	40.7	88.0	na	32.6	201.2	109.9	na

2006-07

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1
65-69 years	3.1	3.3	2.4	4.1	3.3	2.3	5.2	13.6	3.2
70-74 years	7.6	7.1	6.2	9.4	7.5	4.6	16.3	29.3	7.5
75-79 years	18.9	16.0	15.0	23.4	18.8	9.8	35.7	43.0	17.9
80-84 years	39.6	31.6	33.6	48.9	41.9	19.5	79.8	95.5	37.5
85+ years	76.7	56.8	64.8	100.0	78.0	37.9	164.3	143.6	71.6
2007-08									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.2	2.7	4.6	17.9	3.3
70-74 years	9.2	6.5	7.2	9.2	7.6	5.0	12.3	34.5	8.1
75-79 years	22.4	13.4	17.5	24.8	18.9	11.1	30.4	46.3	19.0
80-84 years	47.1	25.7	38.0	50.1	41.5	21.3	77.9	67.8	39.4
85+ years	90.3	45.5	74.6	100.8	80.4	49.2	143.1	127.3	75.6

(a) Rates per 1000 people derived utilising the estimated residential population at 30 June 2006 and 30 June 2007 and population projections by SLA 2007-2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.

na Not available.

Source: 2009 DoHA unpublished; 2008 Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished); Table AA.1; 2008 Report, table AA.1; 2007 Report, table AA.1.

Table 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services at 30 June 2009 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 1 year	no.	6	6	6	1	–	–	–	–	19
1 year	no.	4	11	24	7	14	–	1	2	63
> 1 year and < 2 years	no.	–	4	1	1	1	–	–	–	7
2 years	no.	22	26	32	3	8	7	1	–	99
> 2 years and < 3 years	no.	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	1	9
3 years	no.	848	719	405	231	247	77	22	11	2 560
Total re-accredited services	no.	880	770	471	244	270	84	24	14	2 757
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	1.1	2.7	6.6	3.7	5.6	–	4.2	14.3	3.2
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	2.5	3.9	7.4	1.6	3.0	8.3	4.2	7.1	3.9
3 years	%	96.4	93.4	86.0	94.7	91.5	91.7	91.7	78.6	92.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data at 30 June 2009 relate only to re-accreditations, and do not include accreditation periods for 37 commencing services. Earlier reports (up to 2006-07) included both initial accreditations and re-accreditations.

(b) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect at 30 June 2009. The figures in this table will not necessarily be consistent with the accreditation decisions made in 2008-09, because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd (ACSAA) (unpublished).

Table 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total complaints resulting in a breach under the Aged Care Act 1997										
2008-09	no.	297	328	205	75	103	49	26	10	1 093
Complaints resulting in breaches of the Aged Care Act 1997 per 1000 residents (c)										
2008-09	no.	5.5	8.1	7.3	5.7	6.7	11.8	16.1	26.5	7.0

(a) From 1 May 2007 the Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme was replaced by the Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme.

(b) NT data will be variable due to small numbers.

(c) Permanent residents as at 31 December 2008.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 Government expenditure on aged care services (2008-09 \$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other(a)	Aust
Assessment and Information Services										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Aged Care Assessment Programs (b)	24.4	17.1	12.3	7.0	6.4	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	70.9
Carers Information and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.5	1.5
Commonwealth Carelink Centres	3.9	2.3	2.7	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	4.3	17.4
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	3.6
Total Assessment and Information Services (c)	29.3	20.7	15.2	9.4	7.6	2.6	1.0	1.4	6.3	93.4
Residential Care Services										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Residential Care including payroll tax supplement	1 914.0	1 397.2	940.9	463.2	584.5	138.9	51.1	17.8	6.6	5 514.3
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure (d), (e)										
Residential aged care subsidy including payroll tax supplement	334.0	229.6	187.0	73.5	95.8	28.8	10.2	0.8	..	959.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement	2.7	16.4	5.9	-	na	0.1	..	-	..	25.1
EBA supplement (f)	na	61.9	73.3	..	na	na	..	-	..	135.2
Rural Small nursing home supplement (g)	na	6.1	na	na	na	13.2	..	0.1	..	19.4
Total Residential Care Services (c)	2 250.8	1 711.2	1 207.1	536.7	680.2	181.0	61.3	18.7	6.6	6 653.7
Community Care Services										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (h)	165.7	125.8	77.7	40.2	43.2	12.8	6.5	7.9	..	479.7
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (i)	57.7	46.3	26.3	15.9	14.6	4.5	4.5	2.9	..	172.7
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)	28.2	22.1	13.3	6.9	7.7	2.5	2.0	0.9	..	83.6

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 Government expenditure on aged care services (2008-09 \$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other(a)	Aust
Community Care Grants	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	..	1.0
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	4.3
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	58.0	41.3	33.7	16.4	16.3	6.6	4.0	5.0	12.0	193.3
Home and Community Care (HACC) (j)	327.0	265.3	249.7	110.3	92.9	28.7	13.0	7.6	..	1 094.4
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure										
DVA Community Nursing	52.0	15.6	14.7	6.1	10.9	4.8	1.6	0.1	..	106.0
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)	33.8	24.1	20.0	9.2	7.8	4.8	1.9	0.2	..	101.8
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Home and Community Care (HACC) (j)	219.3	176.4	135.9	71.0	57.5	21.2	13.6	3.5	-	698.2
Total Community Care Services (c)	943.3	717.9	572.0	276.7	251.2	86.3	47.2	28.3	12.0	2 935.0
Services provided in mixed delivery settings										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative	12.8	8.1	6.5	4.0	4.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	-	37.5
Day Therapy Centres	5.0	6.1	6.4	3.5	11.7	1.3	0.2	0.8	-	34.8
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	31.6	31.6
National Continence Management Strategy	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.8	3.8
Multi-purpose Service Program	30.8	9.8	12.7	21.6	16.5	3.3	-	0.3	-	95.0
Transition Care Program	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	-	76.1
Dementia Education and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
Indigenous specific services (k)	0.8	1.7	3.6	0.9	6.1	0.6	-	7.2	2.0	23.0
Community Visitors Scheme	2.9	2.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	8.9
Innovative Care Pool	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	-	0.2	-	3.7
Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care	1.9	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	6.3
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	-	74.8
Total Services provided in mixed delivery settings (c)	104.5	78.7	53.6	40.7	55.9	11.3	3.3	10.0	39.0	397.2
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services (c)	3327.9	2528.5	1848.1	863.5	995.0	281.2	112.8	58.5	63.9	10079.3

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 Government expenditure on aged care services (2008-09 \$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other(a)	Aust
--	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----------	------

- (a) Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.
- (b) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of frail older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Funded through Australian Government grants to State and Territory governments that operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units.
- (c) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (d) These figures are sourced from the Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA). The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision.
- (e) Number of DVA Gold and White card holders residents as at June 2009. In previous years DVA client status was defined by DoHA using pension status. DoHA has now revised this definition so that only DVA Gold/White card holders are included. Consequently, client figures for 30 June 2005 through to 30 June 2008 have been revised.
- (f) EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities in Queensland. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement.
- (g) NT Rural small nursing home supplement expenditure incurred due to non-funding of two services.
- (h) The objective of Community Aged Care Packages are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.
- (i) The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded.
- (j) Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (k) Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to their home and community.
- na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.44

Table 13A.44 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care (2008-09 \$ million) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	1 790.4	1 274.2	902.9	426.7	523.6	139.7	49.3	18.1	5 133.7
2005-06	1 802.7	1 295.3	908.2	435.0	543.0	138.6	50.4	18.4	5 203.8
2006-07	1 818.0	1 304.5	910.5	439.5	554.1	138.0	49.3	18.1	5 246.7
2007-08	1 851.3	1 338.6	922.6	448.1	568.8	139.6	50.1	17.9	5 336.8
2008-09	1 914.0	1 397.2	940.9	463.2	584.5	138.9	51.1	17.8	5 514.3
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	1 762.1	1 256.3	894.8	419.5	518.0	139.1	48.7	18.0	5 065.7
2005-06	1 775.0	1 276.2	900.1	428.1	537.0	138.0	49.7	18.2	5 134.6
2006-07	1 783.8	1 280.3	899.6	431.2	546.6	137.3	48.5	17.9	5 160.0
2007-08	1 817.4	1 313.8	911.4	439.3	561.8	138.9	49.4	17.6	5 249.5
2008-09	1 879.3	1 371.8	930.1	454.7	577.8	138.0	50.4	17.6	5 426.5

(a) Excludes the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) contribution — see table 13A.45.

(b) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(c) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for residential care excluding payroll tax supplement has been revised from previous reports.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.45

Table 13A.45 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential care real expenditure (2008-09 dollars) and clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/ld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2004-05	\$m	312.1	212.9	182.4	70.9	84.5	29.5	8.5	1.0	901.8
2005-06	\$m	321.0	216.7	186.8	71.4	88.8	30.4	8.9	2.0	925.9
2006-07	\$m	331.0	226.6	191.4	70.6	93.7	30.1	10.1	0.9	954.4
2007-08	\$m	338.0	232.2	189.6	72.3	95.1	30.1	10.5	0.9	968.8
2008-09	\$m	334.0	229.6	187.0	73.5	95.8	28.8	10.2	0.8	959.7
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2004-05	\$m	306.2	209.0	180.0	69.5	83.4	29.3	8.4	1.0	886.8
2005-06	\$m	314.8	212.1	184.3	69.9	87.7	30.2	8.7	2.0	909.7
2006-07	\$m	324.6	221.8	188.9	69.1	92.6	29.9	10.0	0.9	937.7
2007-08	\$m	331.6	227.2	186.9	70.8	94.0	29.9	10.3	0.9	951.7
2008-09	\$m	327.9	224.9	184.5	72.0	94.7	28.6	10.0	0.8	943.6
Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years and over, including payroll tax supplement										
2004-05	\$	472.4	438.1	545.7	432.3	492.5	592.9	393.6	200.0	476.4
2005-06	\$	476.3	436.2	542.3	422.1	510.0	599.3	397.5	393.5	478.1
2006-07	\$	481.4	446.3	538.6	404.7	529.2	580.7	438.6	168.1	481.4
2007-08	\$	492.7	453.0	521.0	405.1	535.3	573.9	448.5	153.6	484.2
2008-09	\$	476.1	437.1	497.9	396.4	527.1	536.5	419.5	128.6	467.3
Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years and over, excluding payroll tax supplement										
2004-05	\$	463.5	429.9	538.5	423.5	486.1	590.5	388.1	200.0	468.5
2005-06	\$	467.2	426.9	535.2	413.3	503.3	595.4	391.3	390.4	469.8
2006-07	\$	472.1	436.9	531.4	396.2	522.5	576.5	432.0	165.9	473.0
2007-08	\$	483.4	443.3	513.7	396.3	529.1	570.4	441.4	152.6	475.7
2008-09	\$	467.4	428.1	491.4	388.8	521.3	532.7	414.0	127.8	459.4

Table 13A.45

Table 13A.45 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential care real expenditure (2008-09 dollars) and clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total clients (e)										
30 June 2005	no.	8 741	6 026	5 009	1 989	2 287	777	273	25	25 127
30 June 2006	no.	8 918	6 357	5 149	1 992	2 391	787	295	27	25 916
30 June 2007	no.	9 245	6 629	5 316	2 027	2 440	786	330	23	26 796
30 June 2008	no.	9 195	6 602	5 288	2 068	2 456	813	335	26	26 783
30 June 2009 (f)	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	na	25 405
Total eligible veterans at 30 June 2009										
Veterans under 70 years	no.	19 395	12 208	24 952	8 461	5 866	2 607	2 605	887	76 981
Veterans 70 years and over (g)	no.	67 094	45 816	39 154	15 312	15 589	6 133	2 891	278	192 267
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 70 years and over										
30 June 2009	no.	131.0	136.1	129.1	126.3	149.9	124.4	101.0	na	132.1

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) These figures are sourced from DoHA. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision.

(d) The total of the state and territory expenditure figures may not exactly match the Australian total figure due to rounding.

(e) Number of DVA Gold and White card holders residents as at June 2009. In previous years DVA client status was defined by DoHA using pension status. DoHA has now revised this definition so that only DVA Gold/White card holders are included. Consequently, client figures for 30 June 2005 through to 30 June 2008 have been revised.

(f) The NT client number figures have been included with SA given the very small number of clients.

(g) The category 'Veterans 70 years and over' includes those whose age is unknown.
na Not available.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.46 State and Territory government recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2008-09 (\$ million) (a)

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i> (c)	<i>Qld</i> (d)	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i> (d)	<i>Aust</i>
Residential aged care services									
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement	2.7	16.4	5.9	–	na	0.1	..	–	25.1
EBA supplement (g)	na	61.9	73.3	..	na	na	..	–	135.2
Rural small nursing home supplement	na	6.1	na	na	na	13.2	..	0.1	19.4
Experimental data item for 2009 Report (f)									
Non-HACC expenditure on Post Acute Packages of Care	19.3	na	na	2.7	na	na	0.2	–	22.2

EBA = enterprise bargaining agreement.

- (a) State and territory capital expenditure on residential aged care services is included in table 13A.73.
- (b) In NSW, not all recipients of Post Acute Packages of Care are aged 70 years and over.
- (c) In 2008-09 Victoria committed \$59.2 million to the HACC program in addition to the matching requirement of the Commonwealth/State HACC Agreement (known as State Unmatched HACC). Further, local government claims a \$100 million own-source contribution to the delivery of HACC services. Funding for further aged support programs was \$101.4 million (Victorian Government, State Budget Paper No. 3, 2008-09).
- (d) NT Rural small nursing home supplement expenditure incurred due to non-funding of two services.
- (e) EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities in Queensland. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement.
- (f) Experimental data, not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure in the Report.
na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments (unpublished)

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on community care services (2008-09 \$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Q/ld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
EACH (a)										
2004-05	11.7	12.5	6.1	3.6	3.5	1.3	1.4	1.0	..	41.2
2005-06	22.8	22.3	11.3	5.5	6.8	2.2	2.2	1.7	..	74.9
2006-07	34.9	32.6	18.8	8.9	10.5	3.0	3.1	2.3	..	113.9
2007-08	47.7	41.9	22.8	12.2	13.2	3.7	4.0	2.7	..	148.2
2008-09	57.7	46.3	26.3	15.9	14.6	4.5	4.5	2.9	..	172.7
EACH Dementia (a), (b)										
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	8.0	8.1	4.9	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	..	27.6
2007-08	19.6	16.9	9.8	4.4	5.5	2.0	1.4	0.9	..	60.6
2008-09	28.2	22.1	13.3	6.9	7.7	2.5	2.0	0.9	..	83.6
CACPs (a)										
2004-05	135.9	100.4	60.0	36.9	32.2	11.3	5.4	6.5	..	388.6
2005-06	142.5	108.3	62.8	33.3	37.9	11.5	5.8	7.2	..	409.4
2006-07	153.6	116.8	69.4	37.7	40.8	12.2	6.3	7.2	..	444.0
2007-08	160.8	123.9	75.5	39.8	43.2	12.7	6.3	8.1	..	470.4
2008-09	165.7	125.8	77.7	40.2	43.2	12.8	6.5	7.9	..	479.7
Community Care Grants (c)										
2008-09	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	1.0
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged (d)										
2008-09	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	4.3
National Respite for Carers (e)										
2008-09	58.0	41.3	33.7	16.4	16.3	6.6	4.0	5.0	12.0	193.3
Home and Community Care										
REPORT ON GOVERNMENT SERVICES 2010										
										AGED CARE SERVICES

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on community care services (2008-09 \$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
2008-09	327.0	265.3	249.7	110.3	92.9	28.7	13.0	7.6	-	1 094.4

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for EACH Dementia has been revised from previous reports.

(c) The objective of Community Care Grants is to provide one-off assistance in the form of a grant to help care package providers establish the administrative infrastructure for package provision.

(d) The objective of Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged is to assist financially disadvantaged older people who are renting or who are homeless to access both community care and accommodation. Formerly a pilot program.

(e) The objective of National Respite for Carers is to provide support for carers of the frail aged and people with disabilities, through the provision of information, advice, coordination and delivery of respite care services. A further breakdown of expenditure is in table 13.4 of the Aged care services chapter.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2008-09

Type of service (c), (d),	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Veterans approved for VHC services (a), (b)										
Domestic assistance	no.	24 992	15 926	15 210	6 025	5 773	2 863	1 240	..	71 856
Home and garden maintenance	no.	3 986	4 796	2 056	3 091	1 304	1 516	136	..	16 881
Personal care	no.	973	1 729	75	266	395	228	68	..	3 726
Respite	no.	3 861	3 380	2 132	679	729	802	214	..	11 774
Total	no.	27 105	18 607	16 325	6 889	6 226	3 353	1 322	104	79 691
Average number of hours approved per year (b), (c), (e)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	34.7	34.9	34.0	38.7	33.5	46.5	40.8	44.5	35.5
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	3.5	3.2	3.0	5.1	2.2	4.8	2.9	1.7	3.7
Personal care	hrs/year	33.3	35.3	24.8	29.8	33.3	43.7	34.9	25.8	34.5
Respite	hrs/year	118.8	122.7	110.3	102.1	120.0	98.9	117.8	79.8	116.2
Average for all services	hrs/year	50.5	56.2	46.5	47.2	46.9	67.5	59.5	51.3	51.3
Approvals for veterans aged under 70 (b), (c), (f)	no.	834	563	871	446	290	144	102	..	3 238
Approvals for veterans aged 70 years and over (b), (c), (f)	no.	26 271	18 044	15 454	6 443	6 040	3 209	1 220	..	76 453
VHC expense (g), (h)										
Service provision	\$'000	24 225	17 472	14 468	6 956	5 481	3 784	1 509	99	73 994
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	3 580	2 469	2 116	920	878	430	183	16	10 591
Deeds of agreements (i)	\$'000	4 493	2 058	2 586	1 026	1 055	415	187	34	11 853
Specific Purpose Payments (i)	\$'000	1 498	2 058	862	342	352	138	62	11	5 323
Total VHC expense	\$'000	33 795	24 057	20 032	9 243	7 766	4 768	1 941	160	101 761
Average expense per client (j)	\$	1 197.0	1 310.0	1 169.0	1 269.0	1 156.0	1 653.0	1 528.0	1 225.0	1 245.0
Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (a)										
Type of service (k)										
Acute / Post acute	no.	2 107	930	424	452	450	179	120	na	4 659
Support & Maintenance	no.	8 746	3 489	3 526	590	2 719	829	180	na	20 054
REPORT ON										
GOVERNMENT										
SERVICES 2010										AGED CARE SERVICES

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2008-09

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Personal Care	no.	5 389	946	2 108	873	644	578	209	na	10 727
Medication management	no.	529	573	258	49	269	54	na	na	1 732
Palliative Care	no.	698	312	293	169	189	59	30	na	1 749
Other	no.	288	223	274	46	61	44	na	na	936
Total	no.	14 115	5 523	5 688	1 836	3 408	1 382	424	30	32 320
Veterans aged under 70	no.	418	124	241	80	139	33	na	na	1 032
Veterans aged 70 years and over	no.	14 121	5 399	5 447	1 756	3 269	1 349	na	na	31 288
Average number of hours provided per client for Community Nursing per 28 day claiming period (l), (m)	no.	6.9	7.6	6.5	9.7	3.8	6.7	11.0	6.8	6.7
Veterans Community Nursing expense (n)										
Total program expense (o)	\$'000	52 045	15 624	14 728	6 131	10 934	4 847	1 623	100	106 035
Average expense per client (p)	\$	532.0	555.3	470.6	634.5	424.0	482.0	645.0	549.3	516.1

(a) Due to the very small number of clients, some NT client number data have been included with SA.

(b) "Veterans approved for VHC Services" and the "Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans" relate to services that were approved to occur but not necessarily provided in 2008-09.

(c) The actual number of recipients and average hours provided will be lower than those approved.

(d) Individual service totals may not add to the all services total because veterans can be approved for more than one service. State and territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move between jurisdictions during the year and are counted in each jurisdiction of residence.

(e) Excludes a small number of veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the Home and Community Care (HACC) program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, who may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients.

(f) These figures are approximations only; the data has been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.

(g) VHC Expense figures are as at 30 June 2009. Approval activity data is at 19 August 2009. The expense figures may differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report due to lags in service provision claims.

(h) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. The 2008-09 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$22.3 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2008-09

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(i)	DVA formerly had Deed of Agreement arrangements with each State and Territory to ensure that veterans are able to continue to access the full range of Home and Community Care services. These payments were reclassified as Specific Purpose Payments in 2008-09. While the total amount paid to the States and Territories is consistent with previous years, the two sets of figures in this table reflect the fact that the changes occurred part way through 2008-09.									
(j)	Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only, that is they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations.									
(k)	Individual service totals may not add to the all services total because veterans can receive more than one nursing service or can move between service types.									
(l)	DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into care categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects average service levels received by clients.									
(m)	Estimated, as some data on hours provided are not available.									
(n)	Total program expense figures are as at 15 September 2009. Figures are subject to significant lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason.									
(o)	Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$0.9 million which was spent on wound consumables.									
(p)	Average expenses do not include wound consumables.									

na Not available. ... Not applicable.

Source: DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 **Real expenditure on HACC services, (2008-09 \$ million) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Australian Government expenditure									
2004-05	297.9	241.9	193.8	94.7	81.3	24.4	11.2	6.6	951.8
2005-06	305.1	247.4	206.3	98.3	83.9	25.4	11.6	6.8	984.8
2006-07	312.0	252.6	219.4	101.9	86.6	26.4	12.1	7.0	1018.0
2007-08	320.6	259.3	234.3	106.1	89.7	27.6	12.5	7.4	1057.5
2008-09	327.0	265.3	249.7	110.3	92.9	28.7	13.0	7.6	1094.4
State and Territory expenditure									
2004-05	199.8	161.5	106.0	61.3	50.6	18.0	11.7	3.0	612.0
2005-06	204.6	165.2	112.9	63.6	52.2	18.7	12.2	3.1	632.7
2006-07	209.3	168.7	120.0	66.0	53.9	19.5	12.6	3.2	653.2
2007-08	215.1	173.1	128.2	68.7	55.9	20.4	13.1	3.4	677.8
2008-09	219.3	176.4	135.9	71.0	57.5	21.2	13.6	3.5	698.2
Total expenditure									
2004-05	497.7	403.4	299.9	156.0	131.9	42.4	22.9	9.6	1 563.8
2005-06	509.6	412.6	319.2	161.9	136.2	44.1	23.8	9.9	1 617.6
2006-07	521.2	421.3	339.4	167.9	140.6	45.9	24.7	10.2	1 671.2
2007-08	535.6	432.4	362.5	174.8	145.6	48.0	25.7	10.7	1 735.3
2008-09	546.3	441.6	385.6	181.3	150.4	49.8	26.5	11.0	1 792.7

(a) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

(b) Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 Australian Government (DOHA) expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings, 2008-09 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (a)	12.8	8.1	6.5	4.0	4.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	..	37.5
Day Therapy Centres (b)	5.0	6.1	6.4	3.5	11.7	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	34.8
Confidence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	31.6	31.6
National Continence Management Strategy (c)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.8	3.8
Multi-purpose Service Program	30.8	9.8	12.7	21.6	16.5	3.3	–	0.3	–	95.0
Transition Care Program	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	..	76.1
Dementia Education and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
Indigenous specific services (d)	0.8	1.7	3.6	0.9	6.1	0.6	–	7.2	2.0	23.0
Community Visitors Scheme	2.9	2.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	8.9
Innovative Care Pool	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	–	0.2	–	3.7
Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care	1.9	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	6.3
Total expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings	82.0	52.1	43.0	37.1	48.8	8.7	2.1	9.5	39.0	322.4

(a) The Long Stay Older Patient Initiative is a four year program established by COAG. More details on the program are at box 13.5 of the Aged care services chapter.

(b) The objective of Day Therapy Centres is to assist older people to maintain or recover functional independence, through the provision of therapy services to allow them to remain in the community or in low level residential care. Funding is Commonwealth only.

(c) The objective of the National Continence Management Strategy is to improve continence awareness, management and treatment so that more Australians can live and participate in their community with confidence and dignity.

(d) Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to their home and community.

na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 **Transition Care Program**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08										
Admissions	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (a)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (a)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian government expenditure (c)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and territory government expenditure (d)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry	no.	77.5	58.4	80.3	68.1	63.5	66.1	78.0	62.6	69.7
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit	no.	88.4	64.1	90.5	80.3	76.7	83.3	91.8	69.8	79.5
2008-09										
Admissions	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (a)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (a)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian government expenditure (c)	\$m	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	76.1
State and territory government expenditure (d)	\$m	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	74.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (e)	no.	78.2	60.1	77.9	67.2	65.4	63.8	81.7	69.6	70.5
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (e)	no.	87.9	66.5	90.1	76.9	73.7	81.6	93.6	77.7	79.7

(a) At 30 June.

(b) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year.

(c) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(e) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of activities of daily functioning reported for Transition Care Program recipients who successfully completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.52

Table 13A.52 Australian Government expenditure on Aged Care Programs per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69, 2008–09 (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (c)
Aged Care Assessment	34.0	32.2	31.4	36.2	34.8	32.3	29.9	71.3	33.6
Community Aged Care Packages (CACCP)	230.6	237.7	199.2	208.4	234.1	229.4	262.0	607.7	227.5
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH)	80.3	87.4	67.4	82.4	78.9	81.5	182.3	222.0	81.9
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)	39.3	41.7	34.1	35.8	41.8	44.4	79.7	70.4	39.6
Community Care Grants	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.1	–	4.4	–	8.4	0.5
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.1	3.2	10.0	14.4	2.0
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	80.7	78.0	86.3	84.9	88.2	119.0	160.3	389.8	86.5
Day Therapy Centres	6.9	11.5	16.4	18.2	63.5	22.5	6.5	58.8	16.5
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	15.0
Carers Information and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.7
Commonwealth Carelink Centres	5.5	4.4	7.0	9.8	5.1	11.4	11.4	32.1	8.3
National Continence Management Strategy	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.8
Home and Community Care (HACC) (d)	454.9	501.3	640.0	572.1	503.7	514.2	525.8	586.4	519.0
Veterans' Home Care	47.0	45.5	51.3	47.9	42.1	85.5	78.8	12.3	48.3
DVA Community Nursing	72.4	29.5	37.7	31.8	59.3	87.0	65.9	7.7	50.3
Multi-purpose Service Program	42.8	18.5	32.6	112.0	89.5	59.2	–	20.1	45.0
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	1.3	2.5	0.6	2.9	1.2	2.2	1.7	5.6	1.7
Transition Care Program	35.9	41.2	29.6	26.8	43.3	35.6	53.7	36.3	36.1
Dementia Education and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.8
Total	1133.7	1133.7	1235.3	1272.5	1287.6	1332.0	1467.8	2143.3	1215.0

(a) See table 13A.47 for information regarding the Community Care Programs above. See table 13A.48 for information on VHC and DVA Community Nursing.

(b) Population data for 2009 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) 'Aust' column contains 'Other' expenditure, see table 13A.49 for amounts.

(d) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); DVA (unpublished).

Table 13A.53

Table 13A.53 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential care									
Including payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	2 656	2 606	2 611	2 504	3 011	2 717	2 250	1 762	2 651
2005-06	2 622	2 592	2 549	2 476	3 074	2 640	2 228	1 733	2 626
2006-07	2 592	2 554	2 476	2 423	3 085	2 576	2 112	1 642	2 586
2007-08	2 634	2 593	2 441	2 415	3 151	2 567	2 111	1 457	2 599
2008-09	2 663	2 640	2 411	2 402	3 168	2 493	2 075	1 374	2 615
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	2 614	2 570	2 588	2 462	2 979	2 705	2 223	1 750	2 616
2005-06	2 582	2 554	2 526	2 437	3 041	2 628	2 199	1 712	2 591
2006-07	2 543	2 507	2 447	2 378	3 044	2 562	2 076	1 623	2 543
2007-08	2 586	2 545	2 411	2 368	3 112	2 553	2 080	1 439	2 556
2008-09	2 615	2 592	2 384	2 358	3 132	2 477	2 047	1 363	2 573
EACH									
2004-05	17	26	18	21	20	26	63	101	21
2005-06	33	45	32	31	38	42	98	161	38
2006-07	50	64	51	49	59	55	131	209	56
2007-08	68	81	60	66	73	68	168	223	72
2008-09	80	87	67	82	79	82	182	222	82
EACH Dementia									
2006-07	11	16	13	12	14	14	34	46	14
2007-08	28	33	26	24	30	37	58	77	30
2008-09	39	42	34	36	42	44	80	70	40
CACPs									
2004-05	202	205	173	217	185	220	247	630	201
2005-06	207	217	176	190	215	220	255	681	207
2006-07	219	229	189	208	227	227	268	657	219
2007-08	229	240	200	215	239	234	266	660	229
2008-09	231	238	199	208	234	229	262	608	227
Total (including payroll tax supplement)									
2004-05	2 875	2 837	2 802	2 742	3 216	2 963	2 560	2 493	2 873
2005-06	2 863	2 853	2 757	2 697	3 328	2 902	2 581	2 574	2 870
2006-07	2 872	2 862	2 730	2 692	3 385	2 872	2 545	2 554	2 875
2007-08	2 959	2 947	2 727	2 719	3 494	2 905	2 603	2 416	2 930
2008-09	3 013	3 007	2 712	2 729	3 523	2 848	2 599	2 275	2 964

(a) Excludes DVA expenditure on residential aged care. DVA expenditure is provided in table 13A.45.

(b) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for some categories (residential care excluding payroll tax supplement and EACH Dementia) have been revised from previous reports.

Table 13A.53 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential aged care, CACPs, EACH and EACH Dementia per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years and Australia Government (DVA) real expenditure on residential services per person aged 70 years and over (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	3 129	3 044	3 157	2 936	3 503	3 310	2 644	1 962	3 127
2005-06	3 099	3 028	3 091	2 898	3 585	3 239	2 626	2 126	3 104
2006-07	3 073	3 001	3 015	2 828	3 614	3 157	2 551	1 810	3 068
2007-08	3 127	3 046	2 962	2 821	3 686	3 141	2 560	1 610	3 083
2008-09	3 139	3 077	2 909	2 799	3 695	3 029	2 495	1 503	3 082
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2004-05	3 078	2 999	3 126	2 885	3 465	3 296	2 611	1 950	3 084
2005-06	3 049	2 980	3 061	2 850	3 544	3 224	2 590	2 103	3 061
2006-07	3 015	2 944	2 978	2 774	3 566	3 138	2 508	1 789	3 016
2007-08	3 070	2 988	2 925	2 764	3 641	3 124	2 522	1 592	3 032
2008-09	3 082	3 020	2 875	2 747	3 653	3 009	2 461	1 491	3 033

(a) Nominal expenditure data utilised for years prior to 2007-08 for residential services excluding payroll tax supplement have been revised from previous reports.

(b) Payroll tax is excluded from all DVA expenditure.

(c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished), DVA (unpublished), table AA.26.

Table 13A.55 Australian, State and Territory government real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004-05	829	954	774	846	857	806	805	861	850
2005-06	929	941	800	895	871	834	891	904	892
2006-07	933	943	828	906	886	857	902	913	903
2007-08	943	951	862	922	907	884	918	929	919
2008-09	957	943	879	916	910	881	924	879	925

- (a) The HACC Target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC Target Population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) There are significant differences in the per capita level of HACC Program funding for the target population in each state and territory. An equalisation strategy is in place to ensure that per capita funding for the Program is the same across all jurisdictions by 2010-11.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.56 Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004-05	738	825	867	916	758	825	1 047	930	808
2005-06	741	826	896	921	771	840	1 052	931	816
2006-07	743	825	923	926	783	857	1 056	929	824
2007-08	762	838	959	942	806	883	1 081	873	845
2008-09	760	835	988	940	815	894	1 076	853	850

- (a) The HACC target population used for planning HACC services is different from the aged care target population used in this chapter. See table 13A.55 for expenditure per head of HACC target population.
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2008-09 dollars) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004-05	202	205	173	217	185	220	247	630	201
2005-06	207	217	176	190	215	220	255	681	207
2006-07	219	229	189	208	227	227	268	657	219
2007-08	229	240	200	215	239	234	266	660	229
2008-09	231	238	199	208	234	229	262	608	227

(a) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2008-09 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA (unpublished); table AA.26.

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residents who changed from low care to high care										
June 2005										
Major City	no.	3 522	3 029	1 489	1 120	1 267	..	187	..	10 614
Inner Regional	no.	1 068	1 061	807	215	227	278	–	..	3 656
Outer Regional	no.	398	275	410	109	202	97	..	13	1 504
Remote areas	no.	16	6	14	15	25	5	..	12	93
Very Remote	no.	–	..	14	6	–	2	..	–	22
All areas	no.	5 004	4 371	2 734	1 465	1 721	382	..	25	15 889
June 2006										
Major City	no.	3 406	3 122	1 387	1 123	1 194	..	170	..	10 402
Inner Regional	no.	1 335	1 062	871	242	218	272	..	..	4 000
Outer Regional	no.	444	244	479	89	219	111	..	18	1 604
Remote areas	no.	14	3	32	8	27	6	..	11	101
Very Remote	no.	np	..	12	10	–	np	..	–	22
All areas	no.	5 199	4 431	2 781	1 472	1 658	389	170	29	16 129
June 2007										
Major City	no.	3 690	3 290	1 485	1 220	1 126	..	182	..	10 993
Inner Regional	no.	1 384	1 183	882	269	203	271	..	..	4 192
Outer Regional	no.	415	311	426	107	223	108	..	12	1 602
Remote areas	no.	20	3	30	17	35	np	..	13	118
Very Remote	no.	–	..	23	np	–	3	..	–	26
All areas	no.	5 509	4 787	2 846	1 613	1 587	382	182	25	16 931
June 2008										
Major City	no.	4 022	3 434	1 514	1 240	1 080	..	172	..	11 462
Inner Regional	no.	1 421	1 400	1 009	271	251	261	..	..	4 613
Outer Regional	no.	400	276	546	121	220	97	..	26	1 686
Remote areas	no.	11	3	21	14	22	3	..	17	91
Very Remote	no.	np	..	10	13	–	..	..	np	23
All areas	no.	5 854	5 113	3 100	1 659	1 573	361	172	43	17 875
June 2009										
Major City	no.	4 436	3 761	2 170	1 383	1 082	..	216	..	13 048
Inner Regional	no.	1 562	1 274	876	271	168	235	..	..	4 386
Outer Regional	no.	402	312	406	92	214	121	..	16	1 563
Remote areas	no.	24	np	32	13	26	11	..	13	119
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	8	–	3	..	–	20
All areas	no.	6 424	5 347	3 493	1 767	1 490	370	216	29	19 136
Residents who remained in same service when changing from low care to high care										
June 2005										
Major City	no.	2 236	2 202	1 152	699	920	..	155	..	7 364

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	no.	786	747	637	168	203	247	..	..	2 788
Outer Regional	no.	295	193	290	89	163	77	..	10	1 117
Remote areas	no.	16	4	13	15	20	5	..	11	84
Very Remote	no.	–	..	10	3	–	–	..	–	13
All areas	no.	3 333	3 146	2 102	974	1 306	329	155	21	11 366
June 2006										
Major City	no.	2 289	2 372	1 080	765	901	..	146	..	7 553
Inner Regional	no.	1 039	796	710	213	194	240	..	..	3 192
Outer Regional	no.	338	175	382	79	177	89	..	15	1 255
Remote areas	no.	14	3	26	6	26	6	..	6	87
Very Remote	no.	np	..	9	5	–	np	..	–	14
All areas	no.	3 680	3 346	2 207	1 068	1 298	335	146	21	12 101
June 2007										
Major City	no.	2 531	2 604	1 233	886	946	..	163	..	8 363
Inner Regional	no.	1 077	969	706	233	195	238	..	..	3 418
Outer Regional	no.	330	237	343	86	186	85	..	11	1 278
Remote areas	no.	17	np	28	14	31	np	..	12	102
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	np	–	np	..	–	9
All areas	no.	3 955	3 810	2 319	1 219	1 358	323	163	23	13 170
June 2008										
Major City	no.	3 037	2 821	1 255	950	930	..	144	..	9 137
Inner Regional	no.	1 165	1 138	859	244	233	238	..	..	3 877
Outer Regional	no.	319	224	480	106	192	70	..	16	1 407
Remote areas	no.	10	3	18	12	22	3	..	13	81
Very Remote	no.	np	..	8	11	–	–	..	np	19
All areas	no.	4 531	4 186	2 620	1 323	1 377	311	144	29	14 521
June 2009										
Major City	no.	3 653	3 246	1 946	1 138	965	..	196	..	11 144
Inner Regional	no.	1 365	1 115	764	243	164	214	..	..	3 865
Outer Regional	no.	347	264	368	81	190	94	..	12	1 356
Remote areas	no.	23	np	30	12	25	11	..	10	111
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	8	–	np	..	–	17
All areas	no.	5 388	4 625	3 117	1 482	1 344	319	196	22	16 493

Proportion of residents who remained in the same service when changing from low care to high care

June 2005

Major City	%	63.5	72.7	77.4	62.4	72.6	..	82.9	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	73.6	70.4	78.9	78.1	89.4	88.8	–	..	76.3
Outer Regional	%	74.1	70.2	70.7	81.7	80.7	79.4	..	76.9	74.3
Remote areas	%	100.0	66.7	92.9	100.0	80.0	100.0	..	91.7	90.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	71.4	50.0	–	–	..	–	59.1

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All areas	%	66.6	72.0	76.9	66.5	75.9	86.1	82.9	84.0	71.5
June 2006										
Major City	%	67.2	76.0	77.9	68.1	75.5	..	85.9	..	72.6
Inner Regional	%	77.8	75.0	81.5	88.0	89.0	88.2	..	..	79.8
Outer Regional	%	76.1	71.7	79.8	88.8	80.8	80.2	..	83.3	78.2
Remote areas	%	100.0	100.0	81.3	75.0	96.3	100.0	..	54.6	86.1
Very Remote	%	100.0	..	75.0	50.0	na	100.0	..	na	68.0
All areas	%	70.8	75.5	79.4	72.6	78.3	86.2	85.9	72.4	75.0
June 2007										
Major City	%	68.6	79.1	83.0	72.6	84.0	..	89.6	..	76.1
Inner Regional	%	77.8	81.9	80.0	86.6	96.1	87.8	..	..	81.5
Outer Regional	%	79.5	76.2	80.5	80.4	83.4	78.7	..	91.7	79.8
Remote areas	%	85.0	66.7	93.3	82.4	88.6	100.0	..	92.3	88.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	39.1	50.0	–	33.3	..	–	39.3
All areas	%	71.8	79.6	81.5	75.5	85.6	84.9	89.6	92.0	77.8
June 2008										
Major City	%	75.5	82.1	82.9	76.6	86.1	..	83.7	..	79.7
Inner Regional	%	82.0	81.3	85.1	90.0	92.8	91.2	..	..	84.0
Outer Regional	%	79.8	81.2	87.9	87.6	87.3	72.2	..	61.5	83.5
Remote areas	%	90.9	100.0	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	..	76.5	89.0
Very Remote	%	100.0	..	80.0	84.6	..	..	..	100.0	84.0
All areas	%	77.4	81.9	84.5	79.7	87.5	86.1	83.7	68.2	81.2
June 2009										
Major City	%	82.3	86.3	89.7	82.3	89.2	..	90.7	..	85.4
Inner Regional	%	87.4	87.5	87.2	89.7	97.6	91.1	..	..	88.1
Outer Regional	%	86.3	84.6	90.6	88.0	88.8	77.7	..	75.0	86.8
Remote areas	%	95.8	100.0	93.8	92.3	96.2	100.0	..	76.9	93.3
Very Remote	%	100.0	100.0	..	np	..	..	95.0
All areas	%	83.9	86.5	89.2	83.9	90.2	86.8	90.7	75.9	86.2

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. Proportions which may identify numbers fewer than three are not published. The proportions published for Australia and all areas, take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 Aged care assessment program — activity and costs

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (a)	Aust
Aged care assessment, activity (2007-08)										
Aged care assessment expenditure (b)	\$m	22.5	15.7	11.1	6.5	6.0	1.7	0.7	0.9	65.0
Aged care assessments										
All people	no.	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
Aged care assessment teams (c)	no.	45	18	15	15	16	3	1	3	116
Aged care assessment, unit costs (2007-08 dollars)										
Cost per assessment (all people) (b), (d), (e)										
2003-04	\$	282	265	310	304	356	323	258	1 263	294
2004-05	\$	303	273	350	341	394	333	188	1 095	315
2005-06	\$	315	288	364	329	346	323	204	1 025	321
2006-07	\$	334	309	362	361	380	320	274	836	340
2007-08	\$	317	296	350	339	370	302	338	833	325

(a) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(b) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(c) Includes one non-government funded ACAT team in NSW.

(d) Cost per assessment will include clients aged less than 70 years.

(e) For 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments. See footnote (a) of table 13A.39 for more detailed explanation.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Access to Commonwealth Carelink Centres, 2008-09 (a)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous contacts (b)	501	52	1 094	86	139	19	7	246	2 144
Indigenous target population (c)	20 336	4 652	17 201	8 926	3 441	2 464	413	7 836	65 268
Indigenous contacts per 1000 Indigenous people in the target population	24.6	11.2	63.6	9.6	40.4	7.7	16.9	31.4	32.8
All contacts (d)	62 338	24 101	66 652	25 754	16 132	7 088	3 694	714	206 473
All target population (e)	718 766	529 196	390 220	192 825	184 506	55 737	24 642	12 947	2 108 840
All contacts per 1000 target population	86.7	45.5	170.8	133.6	87.4	127.2	149.9	55.1	97.9

(a) Contacts include phone calls, emails, visits and facsimiles.

(b) People making contact self identify as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under reporting of Indigenous status.

(c) Indigenous people aged 50 years and over. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

(d) Number of instances of assistance not carers.

(e) All people aged 70 years and older plus Indigenous people aged 50-69. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2009 (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	%	40.9	39.5	44.3	43.4	55.3	..	46.0	..	42.8
Inner Regional	%	43.1	38.3	48.6	43.0	52.4	37.5	..	..	42.8
Outer regional	%	40.2	38.5	50.9	46.7	55.3	38.0	..	14.7	44.6
Remote	%	40.0	39.4	35.4	26.4	60.2	25.0	..	42.4	39.9
Very Remote	%	na	..	24.8	48.7	na	na	..	85.7	35.2
All Areas	%	41.4	39.2	45.9	43.5	55.0	37.3	46.0	27.0	42.9
Proportion of all operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	%	68.1	63.4	65.4	66.8	76.2	..	64.4	..	67.1
Inner Regional	%	65.6	62.3	68.0	62.8	71.2	66.7	..	..	65.4
Outer regional	%	59.2	59.6	67.7	65.4	68.9	60.0	..	59.8	63.3
Remote	%	49.1	52.8	44.1	62.4	73.1	42.4	..	67.7	57.0
Very Remote	%	–	..	40.1	57.3	–	39.1	..	84.8	51.6
All Areas	%	66.9	62.9	66.0	66.0	74.9	64.6	64.4	64.8	66.3
Operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	no.	7 857	6 777	4 610	2 588	3 161	..	443	..	25 436
Inner Regional	no.	3 415	2 252	1 931	498	504	592	..	..	9 192
Outer regional	no.	881	526	1 049	268	554	208	..	17	3 503
Remote	no.	32	13	80	19	71	9	..	28	252
Very Remote	no.	–	..	25	38	–	np	..	6	69
All Areas	no.	12 185	9 568	7 695	3 411	4 290	809	443	51	38 452
Operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	no.	28 755	20 996	12 880	7 449	9 717	..	1 139	..	80 936
Inner Regional	no.	9 410	6 413	4 965	1 225	1 307	2 231	..	..	25 551
Outer regional	no.	2 203	1 439	2 645	657	1 108	662	..	165	8 879
Remote	no.	52	28	131	128	136	28	..	107	610
Very Remote	no.	–	..	65	63	–	9	..	39	176
All Areas	no.	40 420	28 876	20 686	9 522	12 268	2 930	1 139	311	116 152

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Data for very remote areas in Tasmania and NT are based on small numbers and should be interpreted with care.

(c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. The proportions published take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

Table 13A.61 Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, 30 June 2009 (a), (b), (c)

Unit	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.62

Table 13A.62 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2009									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
65–69	4.6	4.8	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.4	4.8	8.6	4.7
70–74	10.3	10.1	9.7	9.7	12.3	12.2	9.1	13.5	10.3
75–79	26.8	25.8	26.7	24.5	33.2	28.6	19.7	27.6	26.9
80–84	66.1	65.4	67.3	62.6	75.8	60.5	57.3	73.3	66.5
85+	196.1	188.6	193.5	188.5	227.3	185.8	153.7	172.1	195.3
Males									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7
70–74	10.2	9.2	9.9	8.9	9.3	7.7	6.7	9.3	9.6
75–79	21.0	20.7	19.6	18.5	22.3	19.6	16.0	17.5	20.4
80–84	41.7	40.0	41.6	37.1	46.3	41.4	39.4	43.7	41.2
85+	104.5	100.6	105.5	90.0	123.5	106.9	108.9	93.4	104.3
Persons									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.7	5.3	5.2	4.9	6.5	4.7
70–74	10.2	9.7	9.8	9.3	10.9	10.0	8.0	11.2	9.9
75–79	24.1	23.5	23.4	21.7	28.2	24.4	18.0	22.5	23.9
80–84	55.8	54.6	56.2	51.5	63.5	52.4	49.8	59.4	55.8
85+	165.4	158.8	162.7	154.9	192.6	160.1	138.1	142.6	164.4
Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2009									
Females									
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–
65–69	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	–	1.2
70–74	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.2	3.2
75–79	9.6	10.6	10.3	8.8	7.0	9.2	11.3	14.4	9.7
80–84	27.0	29.5	27.4	28.2	23.5	30.4	34.7	20.1	27.7
85+	76.0	91.2	82.4	84.6	70.1	92.2	95.9	46.5	81.8
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.6	1.6
70–74	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	5.6	3.1
75–79	6.9	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.4	5.8	5.8	15.2	6.6
80–84	15.8	16.9	15.0	15.4	12.0	15.2	10.5	31.2	15.5
85+	46.9	55.2	46.8	49.1	40.6	56.9	51.7	15.6	48.8

Table 13A.62

Table 13A.62 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.4
70–74	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.2	2.7	2.2	4.1	3.2
75–79	8.3	9.0	8.6	7.2	5.8	7.6	8.8	14.8	8.2
80–84	22.3	24.1	22.0	22.7	18.6	24.0	24.5	25.3	22.5
85+	66.2	79.0	70.0	72.5	60.2	80.7	80.6	34.9	70.6

(a) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 CACP EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP Recipients at 30 June 2009 (b)									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.4	3.7	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.3	18.3	2.8
70–74	6.5	7.0	5.3	4.7	5.4	6.2	6.2	53.2	6.3
75–79	14.1	14.4	11.7	13.0	13.5	14.0	12.5	64.7	13.7
80–84	28.3	27.3	23.1	26.8	27.2	28.5	31.9	100.7	27.1
85+	49.8	40.0	43.9	47.0	48.6	56.6	66.0	104.7	46.3
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.4	0.1
65–69	1.5	2.5	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.8	12.0	1.8
70–74	2.9	4.7	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.6	2.5	22.3	3.4
75–79	5.9	7.9	5.5	7.4	5.9	7.6	7.5	42.1	6.7
80–84	15.2	15.4	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.3	15.2	66.5	14.6
85+	31.4	32.8	28.0	30.0	30.0	25.3	34.9	73.9	30.9
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	1.9	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	14.8	2.3
70–74	4.7	5.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.5	36.3	4.9
75–79	10.3	11.4	8.8	10.4	10.0	11.0	10.2	53.3	10.5
80–84	22.7	22.3	18.5	20.9	21.6	22.5	24.9	84.7	21.8
85+	43.6	37.5	38.3	41.2	42.4	46.4	55.2	93.2	41.1
EACH Recipients at 30 June 2009 (c)									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–
65–69	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.6	0.4
70–74	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.3	4.5	0.8
75–79	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.9	2.3	8.4	1.4
80–84	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	7.3	2.2
85+	4.4	3.4	3.0	5.0	4.8	3.1	14.3	37.2	4.1
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.3	0.3
70–74	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.2	6.8	0.7
75–79	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.7	7.0	1.1
80–84	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.7	4.3	12.5	1.7
85+	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.5	6.7	7.8	3.0

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 CACP EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.0	0.4
70–74	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.3	5.8	0.8
75–79	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.0	7.7	1.2
80–84	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.2	9.7	2.0
85+	4.0	3.2	3.0	4.2	4.2	3.2	11.6	26.2	3.7
EACH Dementia Recipients at 30 June 2009 (c)									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1
70–74	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.2
75–79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.2	3.6	0.7
80–84	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.2
85+	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.6	2.0	2.3	3.9	9.3	2.0
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.6	0.1
70–74	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.5	0.2
75–79	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.6
80–84	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.9	2.1	0.9
85+	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.3	2.2	2.7	3.9	1.6
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1
70–74	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.7	0.2
75–79	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	2.4	0.6
80–84	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.1
85+	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	3.5	7.3	1.9

(a) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

(c) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages in previous Reports.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Permanent residents , CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009									
Femal									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.5
65–69	8.8	10.4	8.1	8.7	9.4	10.0	9.6	28.9	9.3
70–74	21.3	21.6	18.8	18.9	21.0	22.5	20.2	74.2	20.9
75–79	52.4	52.9	50.5	48.6	55.7	54.9	46.9	118.7	52.3
80–84	125.1	125.4	120.6	120.9	130.2	123.9	129.1	203.3	124.7
85+	328.5	325.0	324.5	327.7	352.8	340.0	333.7	369.8	329.6
Males									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
65–69	8.4	9.4	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	21.4	8.6
70–74	17.2	18.4	16.3	16.1	14.9	13.0	12.9	46.4	17.0
75–79	35.3	37.8	33.2	32.9	34.4	34.0	31.6	83.0	35.3
80–84	75.2	75.3	71.1	67.8	75.3	73.7	71.3	155.9	74.0
85+	187.8	192.4	184.7	173.6	198.4	194.9	205.0	194.6	188.6
Persons									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5
65–69	8.6	9.9	8.0	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.0	24.8	8.9
70–74	19.3	20.1	17.6	17.5	18.1	18.0	16.7	59.0	19.0
75–79	44.6	45.9	42.3	41.2	46.0	45.2	39.9	100.7	44.5
80–84	104.0	104.2	99.2	97.9	107.2	102.7	104.9	181.1	103.1
85+	281.2	280.2	275.6	275.1	301.2	292.7	289.1	304.2	281.7

(a) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at 30 June 2009						
Females						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.9	4.5	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.7
70–74	10.8	10.0	8.1	6.9	6.2	10.3
75–79	27.7	26.9	22.5	16.0	12.2	26.9
80–84	68.9	65.1	55.4	40.3	25.7	66.5
85+	198.6	200.7	167.0	94.6	60.8	195.3
Males						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.1	4.7
70–74	10.2	9.4	7.4	4.4	7.1	9.6
75–79	21.5	19.2	18.1	9.5	10.3	20.4
80–84	42.5	41.4	34.8	19.4	21.5	41.2
85+	105.3	109.3	90.0	62.6	58.5	104.3
Persons						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.1	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.7
70–74	10.5	9.7	7.7	5.6	6.7	9.9
75–79	24.9	23.2	20.3	12.6	11.2	23.9
80–84	57.9	54.7	46.2	30.3	23.8	55.8
85+	167.3	169.2	140.1	83.2	59.8	164.4
Permanent residents classified as low care at 30 June 2009						
Females						
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–
65–69	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.2
70–74	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.3	3.2
75–79	9.7	10.0	9.4	6.7	7.8	9.7
80–84	27.4	29.4	26.0	27.2	6.1	27.7
85+	77.7	96.4	81.5	63.7	45.1	81.8
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.7	1.6
70–74	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.1	4.5	3.1
75–79	6.5	6.9	6.4	7.1	2.8	6.6
80–84	15.4	16.6	14.1	17.3	8.9	15.5
85+	47.0	56.1	48.4	20.6	26.6	48.8

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Permanent aged care residents at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.4
70–74	3.3	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.2
75–79	8.2	8.5	7.9	6.9	5.1	8.2
80–84	22.4	23.8	20.6	22.5	7.4	22.5
85+	67.4	82.5	69.9	48.4	37.2	70.6

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (c) Low usage rates in remote and very remote regions may reflect that clients have moved to other regions to access services.
- (d) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
CACP Recipients at 30 June 2009 (c)						
Females						
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.1
65–69	2.6	2.9	2.9	5.6	17.6	2.8
70–74	6.2	6.0	6.0	9.1	41.3	6.3
75–79	14.1	13.1	11.2	21.6	39.9	13.7
80–84	28.1	26.0	21.2	27.7	51.4	27.1
85+	47.6	45.6	36.9	51.5	54.9	46.3
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
65–69	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.6	7.7	1.8
70–74	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.9	17.5	3.4
75–79	6.6	6.9	5.4	9.1	27.2	6.7
80–84	14.6	14.6	13.0	17.3	44.7	14.6
85+	32.7	27.8	23.2	35.7	45.2	30.9
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1
65–69	2.2	2.3	2.3	4.5	11.9	2.3
70–74	4.9	4.6	4.5	6.3	28.3	4.9
75–79	10.7	10.2	8.3	15.2	33.0	10.5
80–84	22.5	21.0	17.5	22.7	48.3	21.8
85+	42.6	39.5	32.2	45.9	50.8	41.1
EACH Recipients at 30 June 2009 (d)						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	–	0.4
70–74	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	–	0.8
75–79	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	–	1.4
80–84	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.2
85+	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	–	4.1
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	–	0.3
70–74	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	–	0.7
75–79	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
80–84	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	–	1.7
85+	3.0	3.3	3.0	–	–	3.0

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	–	0.4
70–74	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	–	0.8
75–79	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.2
80–84	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.0
85+	3.8	3.8	3.7	2.5	–	3.7
EACH Dementia Recipients at 30 June 2009 (d)						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.2	0.2	–	–	0.2
75–79	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	–	0.7
80–84	1.2	1.3	1.1	–	–	1.2
85+	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.0	–	2.0
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	0.1
70–74	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	0.2
75–79	0.6	0.6	0.4	–	–	0.6
80–84	1.0	0.7	1.2	–	–	0.9
85+	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.9	–	1.6
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.2	0.2	–	–	0.2
75–79	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	–	0.6
80–84	1.1	1.0	1.2	–	–	1.1
85+	2.0	1.8	1.6	0.9	–	1.9

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) CACP figures exclude packages funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by flexible funding under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

(d) EACH packages include EACH dementia packages in previous Reports.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Table 13A.66 **CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
--	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	--------------------	--------------------

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents , CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009						
Females						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.5
65–69	9.3	9.3	8.3	11.1	23.1	9.3
70–74	21.3	20.7	17.6	19.2	49.9	20.9
75–79	53.5	52.2	45.0	46.1	59.8	52.3
80–84	127.7	124.2	106.1	97.6	86.2	124.7
85+	330.2	348.8	291.2	214.7	160.7	329.6
Males						
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5
65–69	9.2	7.5	7.2	9.0	13.4	8.6
70–74	17.9	16.3	13.7	11.0	29.2	17.0
75–79	36.3	34.9	31.0	26.7	41.3	35.3
80–84	75.3	75.0	64.7	55.1	75.1	74.0
85+	189.6	197.9	166.1	119.7	130.3	188.6
Persons						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5
65–69	9.3	8.4	7.7	9.9	17.6	8.9
70–74	19.7	18.5	15.6	14.8	38.6	19.0
75–79	45.7	44.0	38.2	36.2	49.8	44.5
80–84	105.9	102.7	87.5	77.2	81.1	103.1
85+	283.0	296.7	247.4	181.0	147.8	281.7

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia at 30 June 2009: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents, CACP, EACH and EACH Dementia recipients at 30 June 2009						
Females						
under 50	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
50–54	5.3	9.2	6.2	6.1	12.7	7.5
55–64	16.1	24.2	22.4	29.9	24.3	21.9
65–74	47.4	66.8	58.3	94.4	81.8	65.2
75+	175.5	166.2	170.1	304.3	184.1	187.1
Males						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
50–54	3.9	8.1	7.6	8.9	4.4	6.9
55–64	14.7	15.6	17.6	30.6	18.2	18.0
65–74	37.7	44.4	60.5	72.5	65.1	58.8
75+	108.7	112.7	107.5	192.8	198.6	150.3
Persons						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
50–54	4.7	8.6	6.9	7.5	8.6	6.9
55–64	17.7	20.0	20.1	30.2	21.3	19.2
65–74	43.1	63.8	59.3	85.3	74.9	60.0
75+	151.9	144.2	146.8	258.9	189.9	167.7

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) These figures exclude places funded by multi-purpose services and those provided by funding under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.
- (c) All permanent residents are included.
- (d) Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); ABS Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0); *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001).

Table 13A.69

Table 13A.69 HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
Appraisal outcomes										
2004-05										
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	104	..	150	..	12	..	..	266
Good (15-17.4)	no.	38	..	50	..	9	..	..	97
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	1	..	15	..	7	..	..	23
Poor (less than 10)	no.	–	..	3	..	2	..	..	5
Average Score	no.	17.8	..	18.0	..	15.9	..	..	17.8
2005-06										
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	288	..	135	..	16	..	..	439
Good (15-17.4)	no.	73	..	34	..	8	..	..	115
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	57	..	25	..	10	..	..	92
Poor (less than 10)	no.	2	..	10	..	5	..	..	17
Average Score	no.	17.7	..	17.6	..	15.0	..	..	17.5
2006-07										
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	409	86	181	..	38	18	..	732	
Good (15-17.4)	no.	78	46	66	..	21	4	..	215	
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	63	25	37	..	12	3	..	140	
Poor (less than 10)	no.	12	9	5	..	4	1	..	31	
Average Score	no.	17.8	16.7	18.0	..	16.8	17.1	..	17.6	
2007-08										
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	365	76	217	88	23	11	18	1	799
Good (15-17.4)	no.	87	28	26	11	4	5	9	4	174
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	96	46	8	16	5	7	3	4	185
Poor (less than 10)	no.	19	22	3	8	3	4	–	1	60
Average Score	no.	17.2	15.3	19.5	17.0	16.1	15.4	17.6	15.0	17.3
2004-05 to 2007-08										
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	1 166	162	683	88	89	29	18	1	2 236
Good (15-17.4)	no.	276	74	176	11	42	9	9	4	601
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	217	71	85	16	34	10	3	4	440
Poor (less than 10)	no.	33	31	21	8	14	5	–	1	113
Average Score (f)	no.	17.6	16.0	18.3	17.0	16.1	16.2	17.6	15.0	17.3

(a) Not all HACC agencies were required to undergo external assessment, and some are exempt, so the number of HACC agencies may be higher than those listed.

(b) The results of the appraisals will, in addition, reflect different methodologies applied across each state and territory.

(c) In Queensland some agencies were reviewed twice in the four year period. This table includes outcomes of all appraisals during the cycle.

(d) One agency in Tasmania declined the appraisal process in 2006-07 and was therefore scored as zero.

Table 13A.69 HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(e)	Quality Assessments in the ACT occurred in 2008-09 however data have been included in the four year cycle ending 2007-08 for comparability.							
(f)	The average score for 2004-05 to 2007-08 is obtained by using a weighted average of the number of assessments in a year multiplied by the average score for that year. These multiplied scores are then added together for all three years and divided the total number of assessments over three years to obtain the average score.							

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments (unpublished).

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003 (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Persons with a need not fully met	'000	93.4	77.8	63.3	24.8	24.3	8.4	na	na	297.0
Lower confidence interval	'000	77.0	63.5	51.1	19.4	18.2	5.6	na	na	270.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	109.8	92.0	75.5	30.3	30.3	11.2	na	na	323.3
All persons needing assistance	'000	250.1	219.4	175.5	75.9	68.2	23.5	na	na	822.9
Lower confidence interval	'000	223.1	195.6	155.3	66.3	58.1	18.9	na	na	779.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	277.0	243.1	195.7	85.5	78.3	28.2	na	na	866.3
Self-reported total or partial unmet need	%	37.3	35.5	36.1	32.7	35.6	35.7	na	na	36.1
Lower confidence interval	%	32.3	30.4	30.7	27.1	28.8	26.8	na	na	33.6
Upper confidence interval	%	42.7	40.8	41.8	38.9	43.0	45.7	na	na	38.7

(a) Aged 70 years or over, living in households.

(b) Australian total includes data for the ACT and the NT.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

na Not available.

Source: ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (unpublished).

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	572	566	591	156	179	134	np	np	2 232
less than 35 days	no.	2 880	2 142	2 148	773	686	240	np	np	8 990
Total	no.	3 452	2 708	2 739	929	865	374	np	np	11 222
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.6	20.9	21.6	16.8	20.7	35.8	26.4	3.3	19.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f)										
	no.	442 481	373 412	191 470	114 187	113 644	25 721	19 491	27 589	1 307 995
2006-07										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	523	440	776	247	170	142	np	np	2 355
less than 35 days	no.	2 643	1 357	2 176	969	713	296	np	np	8 426
Total	no.	3 166	1 797	2 952	1 216	883	438	np	np	10 781
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.5	24.5	26.3	20.3	19.3	32.4	17.9	11.1	21.8
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f)										
	no.	466 757	390 276	202 563	129 756	120 712	26 230	21 526	29 832	1 387 652
2007-08										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	529	206	717	186	242	137	np	np	2 081
less than 35 days	no.	2 791	417	2 318	1 061	1 369	305	np	np	8 762
Total	no.	3 320	623	3 035	1 247	1 611	442	np	np	10 843
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	15.9	33.1	23.6	14.9	15.0	31.0	15.4	1.2	19.2
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69										
	no.	483 242	405 360	216 346	133 413	119 003	25 584	23 960	32 476	1 439 384

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years and over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

(a) Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for persons age 70 years and over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69, with a principle or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. Z75.11 is defined as "person awaiting admission to residential aged care". Z74.2 is defined as "need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care".

(b) These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.

(c) Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.

(d) Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).

(e) The code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.

(f) Includes separations with a care type of maintenance only.
np Not published.

Source: AIHW (unpublished).

Table 13A.72

Table 13A.72 Numbers of clients utilising Aged care services (a), (b), (c)

2008-09	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
	Residential care - permanent	no. 72 525	54 417	38 010	17 657	20 610	5 746	2 247	522	211 332
	Residential care - respite	no. 17 406	10 017	5 514	2 802	4 110	1 233	650	262	41 864
	CACP	no. 18 781	13 692	9 290	4 931	4 813	1 367	791	726	54 354
	EACH	no. 2 252	1 606	1 007	604	520	180	163	121	6 449
	EACH Dementia	no. 1 064	860	566	287	289	113	81	38	3 296
	Transition Care	no. 4 188	3 781	2 041	810	1 171	335	232	80	12 631
	Home and Community Care	no. 233 069	264 783	163 534	66 422	93 174	26 607	11 292	3 607	862 488

(a) Number of unique clients utilising each combination of program and jurisdiction, at any time during the year.

(b) An individual client may utilise more than one program and/or in more than one state and so may be counted more than once in this table.

(c) Jurisdiction refers to place of service location.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Table 13A.73

Table 13A.73 **Capital expenditure on aged care services, 2008-09 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Australian Government										
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services plus rural and remote building fund (c)	\$m	15.0	7.6	7.4	5.5	2.1	1.9	–	1.0	40.6
State and territory governments										
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	\$m	–	69.1	5.3	11.5	2.2	na	..	–	88.1

(a) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(b) Capital expenditure by NT Government is gifted lands.

(c) Expenditure to assist aged care residential services that, as a result of their rural or remote location or because the homes target financially disadvantaged people, are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges) and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished); State and Territory Governments (unpublished).